

DR. STEVEN GREER PRESENTS

ABOVE 
TOP SECRET



1
00:00:32,100 --> 00:00:31,490
[Music]

2
00:00:41,430 --> 00:00:32,110
[Applause]

3
00:03:03,240 --> 00:00:41,440
[Music]

4
00:03:03,250 --> 00:03:07,350
[Applause]

5
00:03:18,620 --> 00:03:08,750
ah

6
00:05:29,029 --> 00:03:28,920
[Music]

7
00:05:29,039 --> 00:05:33,570
so

8
00:06:09,990 --> 00:05:49,220
[Music]

9
00:06:15,670 --> 00:06:12,230
greetings and salutations friends and

10
00:06:17,590 --> 00:06:15,680
welcome back it is truth seekers on

11
00:06:18,629 --> 00:06:17,600
april 13th

12
00:06:21,350 --> 00:06:18,639
um

13
00:06:24,629 --> 00:06:21,360

i apologize we are doing a later than

14

00:06:26,950 --> 00:06:24,639

usual show uh and that is because it is

15

00:06:27,990 --> 00:06:26,960

spring break and i have my children

16

00:06:29,430 --> 00:06:28,000

all day

17

00:06:31,430 --> 00:06:29,440

uh

18

00:06:32,950 --> 00:06:31,440

today has been extremely challenging i

19

00:06:34,390 --> 00:06:32,960

took them to the park one of them had to

20

00:06:35,510 --> 00:06:34,400

go to the bathroom no park in the

21

00:06:37,990 --> 00:06:35,520

bathroom

22

00:06:40,629 --> 00:06:38,000

so we had a high tail at back home

23

00:06:43,590 --> 00:06:40,639

uh but everything worked out okay i am

24

00:06:44,629 --> 00:06:43,600

here showing up to water this garden so

25

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:44,639

tonight

26
00:06:49,830 --> 00:06:46,800
uh we are going to be talking about this

27
00:06:52,710 --> 00:06:49,840
new film many many people wanted me to

28
00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:52,720
watch it and review it it's called above

29
00:06:57,749 --> 00:06:54,960
top secret the hidden

30
00:06:59,110 --> 00:06:57,759
technology behind disclosure i believe

31
00:07:01,350 --> 00:06:59,120
this is a

32
00:07:03,270 --> 00:07:01,360
film that is being jointly produced by

33
00:07:05,510 --> 00:07:03,280
dr stephen greer

34
00:07:07,430 --> 00:07:05,520
and the cousins brothers from third

35
00:07:09,909 --> 00:07:07,440
phase of moon

36
00:07:11,830 --> 00:07:09,919
so um this is going to be pretty low

37
00:07:14,150 --> 00:07:11,840
tech version of a

38
00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:14,160

film review but i did

39

00:07:19,189 --> 00:07:16,400

i took notes for the entire time i was

40

00:07:22,550 --> 00:07:19,199

watching this you can get this on amazon

41

00:07:23,510 --> 00:07:22,560

prime on vimeo many different places

42

00:07:25,350 --> 00:07:23,520

um

43

00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:25,360

you know i forgot to put a link i will

44

00:07:29,589 --> 00:07:27,440

put a link to their website which has

45

00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:29,599

all the places you can purchase

46

00:07:36,629 --> 00:07:33,120

the uh documentary if you're so inclined

47

00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:36,639

uh or you know if you want to

48

00:07:42,870 --> 00:07:40,639

uh purchase the this film

49

00:07:44,710 --> 00:07:42,880

so i've got a whole bunch of notes here

50

00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:44,720

to get through and i'm going to try to

51

00:07:49,510 --> 00:07:46,720

get through this as rapid fire as

52

00:07:51,670 --> 00:07:49,520

possible i took notes while i was taking

53

00:07:53,110 --> 00:07:51,680

watching the entire thing

54

00:07:55,830 --> 00:07:53,120

um

55

00:07:57,909 --> 00:07:55,840

so but first thoughts uh

56

00:07:59,029 --> 00:07:57,919

general thoughts

57

00:08:01,029 --> 00:07:59,039

i don't know why they made this

58

00:08:02,790 --> 00:08:01,039

documentary that's what i thought

59

00:08:04,629 --> 00:08:02,800

through most of it

60

00:08:05,990 --> 00:08:04,639

and the reason i feel that way is

61

00:08:07,029 --> 00:08:06,000

because there is

62

00:08:14,629 --> 00:08:07,039

nothing

63

00:08:18,390 --> 00:08:14,639

documentary

64

00:08:20,869 --> 00:08:18,400

it is a retelling of a whole bunch of dr

65

00:08:23,670 --> 00:08:20,879

stephen greer's previous stories

66

00:08:25,589 --> 00:08:23,680

largely that were already in his

67

00:08:27,350 --> 00:08:25,599

documentaries

68

00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:27,360

already

69

00:08:31,270 --> 00:08:29,680

but they're kind of cobbled together

70

00:08:34,149 --> 00:08:31,280

many of his

71

00:08:37,190 --> 00:08:34,159

talking points over the past five years

72

00:08:38,870 --> 00:08:37,200

and then they got other people uh who i

73

00:08:40,949 --> 00:08:38,880

call the fluffers the stephen grier

74

00:08:43,909 --> 00:08:40,959

fluffers sorry because one of them is my

75

00:08:48,310 --> 00:08:46,550

you know michael schratt is in this film

76

00:08:50,350 --> 00:08:48,320

um and and that was another thought of

77

00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:50,360

mine is that they completely and totally

78

00:08:53,509 --> 00:08:52,560

underutilized because michael schratt is

79

00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:53,519

awesome

80

00:09:01,030 --> 00:08:58,000

very

81

00:09:02,230 --> 00:09:01,040

grounded in reality and gives sources

82

00:09:07,350 --> 00:09:02,240

and

83

00:09:10,070 --> 00:09:07,360

i feel like they largely underutilized

84

00:09:12,470 --> 00:09:10,080

him in this but you know that could be

85

00:09:15,430 --> 00:09:12,480

my personal bias because he's the only

86

00:09:17,670 --> 00:09:15,440

person in this documentary that i find

87

00:09:19,670 --> 00:09:17,680

credible as a source of information

88

00:09:23,829 --> 00:09:19,680

about ufos the other

89

00:09:25,750 --> 00:09:23,839

people dr stephen greer uh john de souza

90

00:09:29,110 --> 00:09:25,760

and uh

91

00:09:32,070 --> 00:09:29,120

let's see billy carson

92

00:09:35,030 --> 00:09:32,080

i i find them about as credible as uh

93

00:09:37,910 --> 00:09:35,040

the national enquirer all three of those

94

00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:37,920

um so it uh and there was jim goodall as

95

00:09:43,509 --> 00:09:40,800

well who tends to be a lot more grounded

96

00:09:46,070 --> 00:09:43,519

as well he he he's done real scholarly

97

00:09:48,630 --> 00:09:46,080

work on things like the blackbird

98

00:09:51,350 --> 00:09:48,640

has some excellent books on aviation

99

00:09:53,190 --> 00:09:51,360

aviation history in area 51

100

00:09:56,389 --> 00:09:53,200

um

101
00:09:58,470 --> 00:09:56,399
again the the two uh the two then

102
00:10:00,630 --> 00:09:58,480
credible researchers that they did have

103
00:10:02,710 --> 00:10:00,640
at their disposal which would be michael

104
00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:02,720
schratt and jim goodall

105
00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:05,040
uh

106
00:10:08,790 --> 00:10:06,959
yeah brianna i am

107
00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:08,800
somebody's mentioning

108
00:10:13,910 --> 00:10:10,720
i'm coming down with something so i

109
00:10:14,870 --> 00:10:13,920
apologize for my scratchy sounding voice

110
00:10:17,509 --> 00:10:14,880
uh

111
00:10:20,389 --> 00:10:17,519
so the two credible researchers that

112
00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:20,399
they had at their disposal um

113
00:10:26,310 --> 00:10:23,279

were very underutilized in this film but

114

00:10:28,470 --> 00:10:26,320

that's again that's my personal opinion

115

00:10:30,630 --> 00:10:28,480

because i don't like the other three i

116

00:10:31,829 --> 00:10:30,640

think the other three are

117

00:10:34,550 --> 00:10:31,839

terrible

118

00:10:39,269 --> 00:10:34,560

sources of ufo information especially

119

00:10:41,590 --> 00:10:39,279

the focus of the film dr steven greer

120

00:10:43,750 --> 00:10:41,600

and we're going to get into why i think

121

00:10:46,310 --> 00:10:43,760

dr stephen greer is

122

00:10:48,389 --> 00:10:46,320

lacks any credibility whatsoever in fact

123

00:10:49,430 --> 00:10:48,399

i think dr stephen greer is a money

124

00:10:52,150 --> 00:10:49,440

grubbing

125

00:10:54,550 --> 00:10:52,160

greedy person that's what i think

126

00:10:56,310 --> 00:10:54,560

uh because for i don't know 20 30 years

127

00:10:58,230 --> 00:10:56,320

now he's been promising us he's got all

128

00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:58,240

this secret files and information about

129

00:11:00,550 --> 00:10:59,600

disclosure he's going to bring us

130

00:11:02,230 --> 00:11:00,560

disclosure

131

00:11:04,550 --> 00:11:02,240

and all he does is keep asking for more

132

00:11:07,350 --> 00:11:04,560

money right

133

00:11:09,110 --> 00:11:07,360

great all right so the film opens here's

134

00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:09,120

another thing that i found problematic

135

00:11:13,430 --> 00:11:11,440

the film opens with the famous

136

00:11:15,750 --> 00:11:13,440

eisenhower clip where he's talking about

137

00:11:18,150 --> 00:11:15,760

the military industrial complex and then

138

00:11:20,550 --> 00:11:18,160

we get that famous reagan clip where

139

00:11:22,949 --> 00:11:20,560

he's talking about if there was a

140

00:11:25,350 --> 00:11:22,959

an alien threat from outside our world

141

00:11:27,990 --> 00:11:25,360

wouldn't we all come together

142

00:11:30,150 --> 00:11:28,000

i don't know i just found that pretty

143

00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:30,160

unoriginal because those two clips are

144

00:11:34,310 --> 00:11:32,560

in so many different ufo documentaries

145

00:11:37,990 --> 00:11:34,320

why not leave them out and put something

146

00:11:43,110 --> 00:11:40,230

then they had i made a note dramatic

147

00:11:44,550 --> 00:11:43,120

drone footage uh

148

00:11:46,870 --> 00:11:44,560

i'll say something positive the

149

00:11:49,269 --> 00:11:46,880

cinematography and the

150

00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:49,279

video quality the audio quality the

151
00:11:53,590 --> 00:11:52,079
music quality you know in fairness that

152
00:11:54,829 --> 00:11:53,600
was very very good

153
00:11:56,550 --> 00:11:54,839
but

154
00:11:59,190 --> 00:11:56,560
honestly

155
00:12:01,670 --> 00:11:59,200
in viewing this movie uh seeing the

156
00:12:03,430 --> 00:12:01,680
production quality be that high and the

157
00:12:06,949 --> 00:12:03,440
time that they took the time to do all

158
00:12:10,949 --> 00:12:06,959
of these really beautiful drone footage

159
00:12:12,710 --> 00:12:10,959
and uh lots and lots of a nice drone

160
00:12:13,990 --> 00:12:12,720
footage the the production quality is

161
00:12:17,030 --> 00:12:14,000
very high

162
00:12:19,509 --> 00:12:17,040
um but it's like wrapping a box of [h__h]

163
00:12:22,310 --> 00:12:19,519

in a fancy beautiful box and putting a

164

00:12:25,430 --> 00:12:22,320

big beautiful bow on it or you know gold

165

00:12:27,910 --> 00:12:25,440

wrapping it it's still a box of [h__\h]

166

00:12:29,670 --> 00:12:27,920

but you know in fairness so that i can

167

00:12:31,990 --> 00:12:29,680

say something nice the production the

168

00:12:34,230 --> 00:12:32,000

editing the music was all very very well

169

00:12:37,269 --> 00:12:34,240

done it's just that the information that

170

00:12:39,190 --> 00:12:37,279

these guys are presenting is

171

00:12:43,190 --> 00:12:39,200

repeated

172

00:12:45,590 --> 00:12:43,200

points that all of these people have

173

00:12:48,230 --> 00:12:45,600

been using for years and

174

00:12:50,069 --> 00:12:48,240

we've all heard this all many many times

175

00:12:52,470 --> 00:12:50,079

before now in fairness maybe their

176

00:12:54,629 --> 00:12:52,480

audience was new people to the ufo

177

00:12:57,509 --> 00:12:54,639

subject in that case maybe it's okay

178

00:12:58,790 --> 00:12:57,519

that there was literally almost

179

00:13:03,190 --> 00:12:58,800

nothing new

180

00:13:05,590 --> 00:13:03,200

and the few bits about this uh in this

181

00:13:07,829 --> 00:13:05,600

documentary that were new

182

00:13:10,550 --> 00:13:07,839

is basically dr stephen grier telling

183

00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:10,560

tall tales and we'll get into that

184

00:13:14,310 --> 00:13:12,560

so they and they also had stock footage

185

00:13:16,949 --> 00:13:14,320

galore you know they bought a lot of

186

00:13:17,990 --> 00:13:16,959

stock footage and maybe it's just me hey

187

00:13:20,310 --> 00:13:18,000

i'm trying to learn how to make

188

00:13:21,910 --> 00:13:20,320

documentary films but it seems to me

189

00:13:23,910 --> 00:13:21,920

that everybody does the same thing you

190

00:13:25,350 --> 00:13:23,920

buy a lot of stock footage you get a

191

00:13:28,550 --> 00:13:25,360

couple of people to sit there and be

192

00:13:31,110 --> 00:13:28,560

interviewed and you mix it all together

193

00:13:33,509 --> 00:13:31,120

so uh the film starts with dr stephen

194

00:13:35,829 --> 00:13:33,519

greer repeating tesla myths which i have

195

00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:35,839

a problem with you know people say

196

00:13:40,389 --> 00:13:38,399

absolutist things like that is app this

197

00:13:42,629 --> 00:13:40,399

is a fact and then they never provide

198

00:13:45,030 --> 00:13:42,639

evidence for why this is a fact

199

00:13:47,269 --> 00:13:45,040

he's repeating the tesla myths dr steven

200

00:13:49,829 --> 00:13:47,279

greer at the start of this film you know

201
00:13:51,269 --> 00:13:49,839
that tesla invented free energy and he

202
00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:51,279
was going to give free energy to the

203
00:13:55,110 --> 00:13:53,040
world but the

204
00:13:55,910 --> 00:13:55,120
the military industrial complex stopped

205
00:13:58,470 --> 00:13:55,920
him

206
00:14:01,110 --> 00:13:58,480
um because they couldn't make money

207
00:14:03,189 --> 00:14:01,120
or that tesla invented any gravity

208
00:14:04,790 --> 00:14:03,199
technology back then

209
00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:04,800
you know people say these things but

210
00:14:09,509 --> 00:14:06,959
they don't prove it and i'm very very

211
00:14:11,829 --> 00:14:09,519
familiar with tesla in most of his work

212
00:14:14,710 --> 00:14:11,839
you won't find a free energy device that

213
00:14:17,829 --> 00:14:14,720

works or in any gravity device that

214

00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:17,839

works in his work and no one's been ever

215

00:14:22,230 --> 00:14:20,240

able to reproduce tesla technology that

216

00:14:24,230 --> 00:14:22,240

does either of those two things

217

00:14:26,150 --> 00:14:24,240

but still we have dr stephen greer

218

00:14:29,110 --> 00:14:26,160

loving his talking points that this is

219

00:14:31,750 --> 00:14:29,120

absolutely true why because i say it's

220

00:14:33,750 --> 00:14:31,760

true trust me dude

221

00:14:36,389 --> 00:14:33,760

that next we get stephen guru's thoughts

222

00:14:39,110 --> 00:14:36,399

on elon musk and spacex which i was

223

00:14:40,629 --> 00:14:39,120

offended by because what he's saying is

224

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:40,639

that uh

225

00:14:44,310 --> 00:14:42,320

i understand the point he's saying that

226

00:14:45,750 --> 00:14:44,320

elon musk is just using old rocket

227

00:14:47,829 --> 00:14:45,760

technology

228

00:14:49,670 --> 00:14:47,839

uh and that elon musk knows of this

229

00:14:51,110 --> 00:14:49,680

other technology but people are killed

230

00:14:53,829 --> 00:14:51,120

for using that

231

00:14:55,670 --> 00:14:53,839

anti-gravity or you know electro gravity

232

00:14:58,389 --> 00:14:55,680

technology

233

00:15:00,949 --> 00:14:58,399

and then he says that

234

00:15:03,189 --> 00:15:00,959

let's see he says that elon musk has no

235

00:15:04,790 --> 00:15:03,199

breakthroughs it's all technology that

236

00:15:06,629 --> 00:15:04,800

goes back to the 50s

237

00:15:08,790 --> 00:15:06,639

which is just a factually inaccurate

238

00:15:11,350 --> 00:15:08,800

statement if he had done any actual

239

00:15:13,430 --> 00:15:11,360

research into spacex he will see that

240

00:15:15,990 --> 00:15:13,440

elon musk and spacex have been granted

241

00:15:17,670 --> 00:15:16,000

patents for all kinds of technology that

242

00:15:19,590 --> 00:15:17,680

they've developed certainly they've had

243

00:15:21,910 --> 00:15:19,600

breakthroughs in rocket technology in

244

00:15:23,829 --> 00:15:21,920

the form of reusable in the form of

245

00:15:26,230 --> 00:15:23,839

being able to get the rocket to return

246

00:15:28,550 --> 00:15:26,240

to a pad a landing pad in the middle of

247

00:15:31,430 --> 00:15:28,560

an ocean nasa never did that it's

248

00:15:33,590 --> 00:15:31,440

certainly spacex's have breakthroughs i

249

00:15:36,470 --> 00:15:33,600

think dr stephen greer just sounds

250

00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:36,480

ignorant uninformed and uneducated about

251
00:15:41,990 --> 00:15:39,120
spacex when he makes stupid statements

252
00:15:43,509 --> 00:15:42,000
like that and the fact that the i guess

253
00:15:46,069 --> 00:15:43,519
the filmmakers just let him say

254
00:15:47,590 --> 00:15:46,079
factually inaccurate stupid things uh

255
00:15:50,150 --> 00:15:47,600
they didn't fact check them they should

256
00:15:52,069 --> 00:15:50,160
have because he looks foolish there and

257
00:15:53,430 --> 00:15:52,079
they're big fans of his love to hang out

258
00:15:55,110 --> 00:15:53,440
with them and you know

259
00:15:57,430 --> 00:15:55,120
i would think that they would want him

260
00:15:58,949 --> 00:15:57,440
to not look like a dummy but they didn't

261
00:16:01,749 --> 00:15:58,959
fact check them on any of this stuff

262
00:16:07,189 --> 00:16:04,470
next uh at about six minutes 30 seconds

263
00:16:09,670 --> 00:16:07,199

in dr stephen greer gets into the stand

264

00:16:11,509 --> 00:16:09,680

meyer conspiracy you remember stan meyer

265

00:16:13,430 --> 00:16:11,519

he invented a car that would run on

266

00:16:15,110 --> 00:16:13,440

water and there's a large conspiracy

267

00:16:17,269 --> 00:16:15,120

people say he was poisoned to hide the

268

00:16:19,030 --> 00:16:17,279

technology

269

00:16:21,430 --> 00:16:19,040

dr steven greer claims there was a

270

00:16:24,069 --> 00:16:21,440

national security order on stan myers

271

00:16:26,629 --> 00:16:24,079

technology from the 1980s

272

00:16:28,790 --> 00:16:26,639

then we get into the this is the only

273

00:16:31,509 --> 00:16:28,800

new real information in this entire

274

00:16:33,509 --> 00:16:31,519

video and it is a whopping lie

275

00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:33,519

because dr steven greer at about six

276

00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:36,000

minutes and 30 seconds says that after

277

00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:38,240

stan meyer the inventor of a car that

278

00:16:43,430 --> 00:16:40,240

could run on water died

279

00:16:46,069 --> 00:16:43,440

there was a bidding war his heirs put

280

00:16:47,590 --> 00:16:46,079

his notes and things together and

281

00:16:49,509 --> 00:16:47,600

prototypes or you know whatever

282

00:16:50,710 --> 00:16:49,519

equipment he had together for somebody

283

00:16:54,470 --> 00:16:50,720

to buy

284

00:16:56,949 --> 00:16:54,480

but they didn't have the funds even

285

00:16:58,550 --> 00:16:56,959

though dr stephen greer's free energy

286

00:17:00,310 --> 00:16:58,560

charity raised something like half a

287

00:17:01,910 --> 00:17:00,320

million dollars and nobody knows where

288

00:17:04,710 --> 00:17:01,920

any of that money went

289

00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:04,720

anyway dr steven greer says

290

00:17:10,230 --> 00:17:07,199

an engineering group who got that

291

00:17:11,270 --> 00:17:10,240

technology were all assassinated in

292

00:17:13,510 --> 00:17:11,280

michigan

293

00:17:15,429 --> 00:17:13,520

everyone at that company except for one

294

00:17:16,549 --> 00:17:15,439

person survived

295

00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:16,559

friends

296

00:17:20,390 --> 00:17:18,000

we'll come we'll come back to it because

297

00:17:21,590 --> 00:17:20,400

he talks more about that towards the end

298

00:17:22,789 --> 00:17:21,600

of the film

299

00:17:24,069 --> 00:17:22,799

but here's what i will say to the

300

00:17:25,270 --> 00:17:24,079

filmmakers

301
00:17:28,150 --> 00:17:25,280
um

302
00:17:29,990 --> 00:17:28,160
did you fact check that there's a

303
00:17:32,230 --> 00:17:30,000
engineering firm

304
00:17:34,710 --> 00:17:32,240
in michigan

305
00:17:37,110 --> 00:17:34,720
that had become the victims of mass

306
00:17:39,350 --> 00:17:37,120
murder where everyone in the company

307
00:17:40,150 --> 00:17:39,360
except for one guy was murdered

308
00:17:42,549 --> 00:17:40,160
or

309
00:17:45,029 --> 00:17:42,559
is this dr steven greer just making [h__h]

310
00:17:47,110 --> 00:17:45,039
up on your documentary and you let him

311
00:17:49,590 --> 00:17:47,120
you gotta fact check these things do you

312
00:17:52,390 --> 00:17:49,600
think if an entire engineering firm got

313
00:17:54,470 --> 00:17:52,400

murdered that it wouldn't be on the news

314

00:17:56,549 --> 00:17:54,480

that there wouldn't be police records

315

00:17:59,110 --> 00:17:56,559

jeez this entire engineering firm in

316

00:18:01,190 --> 00:17:59,120

michigan they all got murdered but this

317

00:18:03,430 --> 00:18:01,200

is the kind of bullshittery the

318

00:18:05,909 --> 00:18:03,440

bullshittery that we get from dr stephen

319

00:18:08,150 --> 00:18:05,919

greer and this is the kind of [h__h]

320

00:18:10,710 --> 00:18:08,160

that he puts out and people let him

321

00:18:13,990 --> 00:18:10,720

nobody thought making this film thought

322

00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:14,000

to stop and say whoa dr greer uh do you

323

00:18:18,470 --> 00:18:16,320

got some newspaper articles linking to

324

00:18:21,029 --> 00:18:18,480

this entire engineering firm getting

325

00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:21,039

murdered and of course dr stephen greer

326

00:18:25,029 --> 00:18:23,039

saying they got murdered to suppress

327

00:18:27,190 --> 00:18:25,039

this technology it's an old talking

328

00:18:30,070 --> 00:18:27,200

point of his but he never proves his

329

00:18:32,150 --> 00:18:30,080

bullshittery he just says things

330

00:18:34,630 --> 00:18:32,160

you know this is what i call research by

331

00:18:37,830 --> 00:18:34,640

proclamation or research by trust me

332

00:18:40,310 --> 00:18:37,840

dude you know and this film is filled

333

00:18:42,870 --> 00:18:40,320

with research by proclamation and

334

00:18:46,390 --> 00:18:42,880

research by trust me dude

335

00:18:49,110 --> 00:18:46,400

friends if an entire company an

336

00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:49,120

engineering firm all got killed

337

00:18:53,350 --> 00:18:51,039

in the state of michigan

338

00:18:56,470 --> 00:18:53,360

there would be some records of it

339

00:18:57,990 --> 00:18:56,480

i did do some preliminary checking and i

340

00:19:00,549 --> 00:18:58,000

have not been able to find an

341

00:19:02,150 --> 00:19:00,559

engineering firm in michigan that was

342

00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:02,160

all murdered

343

00:19:07,350 --> 00:19:05,280

and i i would venture to guess that if

344

00:19:09,909 --> 00:19:07,360

these filmmakers cared about the truth

345

00:19:12,230 --> 00:19:09,919

or actually you know giving people real

346

00:19:14,150 --> 00:19:12,240

information they would have fact checked

347

00:19:16,710 --> 00:19:14,160

dr steven greer

348

00:19:18,630 --> 00:19:16,720

and said dr stephen greer we can't find

349

00:19:20,549 --> 00:19:18,640

an engineering firm in michigan that was

350

00:19:23,190 --> 00:19:20,559

all murdered are you sure you're telling

351
00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:23,200
the truth no they just let them say this

352
00:19:26,630 --> 00:19:24,559
[h__\h]

353
00:19:27,350 --> 00:19:26,640
and here's the best part

354
00:19:32,150 --> 00:19:27,360
the

355
00:19:34,870 --> 00:19:32,160
that dr stephen greer uh

356
00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:34,880
offered in this documentary is that that

357
00:19:40,150 --> 00:19:37,440
there was the secret technology and an

358
00:19:42,470 --> 00:19:40,160
engineering firm in michigan

359
00:19:44,630 --> 00:19:42,480
were all murdered in an attempt to

360
00:19:45,590 --> 00:19:44,640
suppress that technology

361
00:19:48,310 --> 00:19:45,600
friends

362
00:19:50,470 --> 00:19:48,320
there would be you know police reports

363
00:19:51,430 --> 00:19:50,480

there would be newspaper articles there

364

00:19:54,230 --> 00:19:51,440

would be

365

00:19:56,310 --> 00:19:54,240

television news broadcasts of an entire

366

00:19:59,110 --> 00:19:56,320

engineering firm in michigan getting

367

00:20:01,510 --> 00:19:59,120

mass murdered there isn't

368

00:20:02,549 --> 00:20:01,520

that should tell you that dr stephen

369

00:20:04,950 --> 00:20:02,559

greer

370

00:20:07,190 --> 00:20:04,960

is telling tall tales and the fact that

371

00:20:10,710 --> 00:20:07,200

the only new information in this

372

00:20:12,870 --> 00:20:10,720

documentary is a big huge whopping live

373

00:20:15,110 --> 00:20:12,880

from dr stephen greer should tell you

374

00:20:16,070 --> 00:20:15,120

everything you need to know

375

00:20:18,630 --> 00:20:16,080

all right

376

00:20:24,070 --> 00:20:21,909

after the uh stan meyer stuff

377

00:20:26,230 --> 00:20:24,080

we get the same old stories about

378

00:20:28,789 --> 00:20:26,240

suppressed technology about people being

379

00:20:30,630 --> 00:20:28,799

murdered to suppress it by gas and oil

380

00:20:32,789 --> 00:20:30,640

companies who don't want the technology

381

00:20:35,430 --> 00:20:32,799

out he says this technology has been

382

00:20:37,750 --> 00:20:35,440

viciously suppressed for a hundred years

383

00:20:39,750 --> 00:20:37,760

he also says uh and this is another one

384

00:20:42,070 --> 00:20:39,760

that they should in fact check that 5000

385

00:20:44,630 --> 00:20:42,080

patents suppressed by the government

386

00:20:47,350 --> 00:20:44,640

many dealing with energy

387

00:20:49,110 --> 00:20:47,360

are are suppressed or you know flagged

388

00:20:51,190 --> 00:20:49,120

for national security but what he fails

389

00:20:53,270 --> 00:20:51,200

to leave out is that many of those

390

00:20:54,870 --> 00:20:53,280

patents are suppressed by the government

391

00:20:58,070 --> 00:20:54,880

because of national security because

392

00:20:59,909 --> 00:20:58,080

they deal with nuclear things

393

00:21:02,710 --> 00:20:59,919

so you know it's terrible that they

394

00:21:05,990 --> 00:21:02,720

didn't at least fact check that part

395

00:21:10,710 --> 00:21:08,549

then dr stephen greer says if you invent

396

00:21:13,909 --> 00:21:10,720

high-tech energy devices they will kill

397

00:21:16,630 --> 00:21:13,919

you he calls it murder incorporated

398

00:21:19,029 --> 00:21:16,640

this my friends is a long

399

00:21:21,750 --> 00:21:19,039

held uh talking point of dr stephen

400

00:21:23,909 --> 00:21:21,760

grier he's been using this talking point

401
00:21:25,990 --> 00:21:23,919
since way back when when he raised

402
00:21:28,630 --> 00:21:26,000
something like a half a million dollars

403
00:21:30,390 --> 00:21:28,640
for his fake free energy charity and

404
00:21:32,230 --> 00:21:30,400
then never produced a

405
00:21:34,310 --> 00:21:32,240
free energy device like he promised all

406
00:21:37,430 --> 00:21:34,320
the people giving him free money

407
00:21:44,789 --> 00:21:37,440
um and the filmmakers i think this is so

408
00:21:49,750 --> 00:21:47,190
pardon me

409
00:21:52,470 --> 00:21:49,760
i think it's extremely funny amusing

410
00:21:56,310 --> 00:21:54,470
that dr stephen greer talks about people

411
00:21:59,350 --> 00:21:56,320
being paid off

412
00:22:00,070 --> 00:21:59,360
with money to suppress this technology

413
00:22:01,270 --> 00:22:00,080

and

414

00:22:03,750 --> 00:22:01,280

he's a man

415

00:22:06,950 --> 00:22:03,760

who raised half a million dollars to

416

00:22:09,750 --> 00:22:06,960

open source a free energy device

417

00:22:12,149 --> 00:22:09,760

and near as i could tell dr stephen

418

00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:12,159

greed that's what i call him dr stephen

419

00:22:17,190 --> 00:22:14,720

greed just kept a half a million dollars

420

00:22:19,270 --> 00:22:17,200

and he never produced a working

421

00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:19,280

free energy device but here he is

422

00:22:24,070 --> 00:22:21,360

sitting in a film talking about people

423

00:22:25,909 --> 00:22:24,080

suppressing these free energy devices or

424

00:22:29,350 --> 00:22:25,919

paying people off with money so that

425

00:22:31,029 --> 00:22:29,360

they don't open source these things

426

00:22:32,549 --> 00:22:31,039

talk about the pot calling the kettle

427

00:22:34,789 --> 00:22:32,559

black where's that half a million

428

00:22:37,270 --> 00:22:34,799

dollars dr stephen greed where's your

429

00:22:40,789 --> 00:22:37,280

free energy device or did you take the

430

00:22:42,710 --> 00:22:40,799

half a million dollars and uh you know

431

00:22:45,029 --> 00:22:42,720

i don't know bury the technology that

432

00:22:46,549 --> 00:22:45,039

you were developing what technology were

433

00:22:48,549 --> 00:22:46,559

you developing i don't think he had

434

00:22:50,710 --> 00:22:48,559

anything i think he just collected a

435

00:22:52,230 --> 00:22:50,720

whole bunch of money and nobody knows

436

00:22:55,350 --> 00:22:52,240

where that half a million dollars for

437

00:22:56,630 --> 00:22:55,360

his free energy uh charity went and by

438

00:22:59,270 --> 00:22:56,640

the way the charity went under

439

00:23:02,870 --> 00:23:00,470

all right

440

00:23:04,789 --> 00:23:02,880

uh and of course again the same old

441

00:23:06,870 --> 00:23:04,799

talking points the ruling elite class

442

00:23:08,870 --> 00:23:06,880

are suppressing this technology the oil

443

00:23:11,510 --> 00:23:08,880

and the gas industries the old guard the

444

00:23:13,990 --> 00:23:11,520

people with all the money and power sure

445

00:23:16,149 --> 00:23:14,000

but again this is this is research by

446

00:23:17,990 --> 00:23:16,159

proclamation if you're truly going to

447

00:23:20,149 --> 00:23:18,000

say that that's a fact and a reality

448

00:23:21,830 --> 00:23:20,159

then why not provide some examples why

449

00:23:23,029 --> 00:23:21,840

not give us some evidence of that

450

00:23:24,950 --> 00:23:23,039

cover-up

451

00:23:26,470 --> 00:23:24,960

uh i'm certain that if you looked you

452

00:23:27,990 --> 00:23:26,480

could find some but

453

00:23:29,909 --> 00:23:28,000

they didn't do that they just did

454

00:23:31,110 --> 00:23:29,919

research by proclamation

455

00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:31,120

you know

456

00:23:36,070 --> 00:23:34,080

saying this is true doesn't make it so

457

00:23:36,950 --> 00:23:36,080

you have to provide backup for why it's

458

00:23:39,430 --> 00:23:36,960

true

459

00:23:40,950 --> 00:23:39,440

next in the film we get good jim goodall

460

00:23:43,510 --> 00:23:40,960

and he was talking about presidential

461

00:23:45,990 --> 00:23:43,520

disclosure that trump tried to disclose

462

00:23:47,669 --> 00:23:46,000

and that the biden or whatever the pr

463

00:23:49,350 --> 00:23:47,679

whoever the president is does not have

464

00:23:52,470 --> 00:23:49,360

access to things if they wanted to go to

465

00:23:54,630 --> 00:23:52,480

area 51 they need permission bureaucrats

466

00:23:55,990 --> 00:23:54,640

control the secrets and you need to have

467

00:23:57,830 --> 00:23:56,000

a need to know

468

00:23:59,990 --> 00:23:57,840

this is again an old talking point that

469

00:24:02,830 --> 00:24:00,000

there are levels of secrecy above the

470

00:24:05,269 --> 00:24:02,840

president and that the president doesn't

471

00:24:06,310 --> 00:24:05,279

automatically get access to all the

472

00:24:07,909 --> 00:24:06,320

secrets

473

00:24:09,909 --> 00:24:07,919

i'm not sure what to believe about that

474

00:24:10,870 --> 00:24:09,919

but nobody ever provides me with any

475

00:24:13,350 --> 00:24:10,880

proof of

476

00:24:15,990 --> 00:24:13,360

this commonly held belief in the ufo

477

00:24:20,390 --> 00:24:18,470

next we get john de souza the fbi

478

00:24:22,149 --> 00:24:20,400

x-files guy or at least that's what he

479

00:24:24,470 --> 00:24:22,159

would like you to believe but people

480

00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:24,480

should be aware that john de souza was a

481

00:24:29,990 --> 00:24:27,600

lawyer for the fbi he was not a field

482

00:24:32,470 --> 00:24:30,000

investigator he was a lawyer and most

483

00:24:34,950 --> 00:24:32,480

likely john d'souza sat at a desk and he

484

00:24:37,430 --> 00:24:34,960

worked on things like fisa warheads or

485

00:24:39,669 --> 00:24:37,440

other things unrelated to the paranormal

486

00:24:41,590 --> 00:24:39,679

but john d'souza claims that he was

487

00:24:44,390 --> 00:24:41,600

investigating paranormal stuff for the

488

00:24:47,590 --> 00:24:44,400

fbi like he was a real-life fox mulder

489

00:24:49,830 --> 00:24:47,600

from the x-files and i say [h__h]

490

00:24:51,590 --> 00:24:49,840

prove it show us some of your paperwork

491

00:24:53,590 --> 00:24:51,600

show us some of the reports you filed on

492

00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:53,600

the paranormal things you investigated

493

00:24:58,149 --> 00:24:56,159

no i think john d'souza is just a guy

494

00:24:59,990 --> 00:24:58,159

that worked for the fbi as a lawyer who

495

00:25:02,149 --> 00:25:00,000

happens to be interested in ufos and

496

00:25:04,070 --> 00:25:02,159

after he retired he thought this would

497

00:25:06,710 --> 00:25:04,080

be a good way to go i could make a bunch

498

00:25:08,549 --> 00:25:06,720

of money hang out at ufo conferences and

499

00:25:10,549 --> 00:25:08,559

talk about ufos

500

00:25:12,149 --> 00:25:10,559

he doesn't have any qualifications near

501
00:25:14,789 --> 00:25:12,159
that i can tell

502
00:25:17,510 --> 00:25:14,799
and his information is is in this film

503
00:25:19,590 --> 00:25:17,520
is his job is to largely just repeat and

504
00:25:21,029 --> 00:25:19,600
back up everything that dr stephen greer

505
00:25:22,870 --> 00:25:21,039
is saying as true

506
00:25:24,390 --> 00:25:22,880
he's kind of like the fluffer in this

507
00:25:26,630 --> 00:25:24,400
film

508
00:25:28,390 --> 00:25:26,640
okay so john de souza

509
00:25:29,669 --> 00:25:28,400
he again is talking about suppressed

510
00:25:34,710 --> 00:25:29,679
technology

511
00:25:36,870 --> 00:25:34,720
held us they held uh back from us

512
00:25:38,710 --> 00:25:36,880
getting but it's all ready to come out

513
00:25:41,350 --> 00:25:38,720

now here's a very bold statement and

514

00:25:43,430 --> 00:25:41,360

again the filmmakers just let this stuff

515

00:25:46,390 --> 00:25:43,440

go and i'm sorry but i have a problem

516

00:25:48,549 --> 00:25:46,400

with this because john de souza says

517

00:25:50,710 --> 00:25:48,559

that the roswell technology is ready to

518

00:25:53,350 --> 00:25:50,720

come out and it will be out in the next

519

00:25:56,470 --> 00:25:53,360

year or so and everything will be

520

00:25:58,230 --> 00:25:56,480

turning into an amazing society

521

00:25:59,990 --> 00:25:58,240

does he have any proof that the roswell

522

00:26:01,830 --> 00:26:00,000

technology will be released in the next

523

00:26:03,669 --> 00:26:01,840

year and isn't he going to look foolish

524

00:26:07,269 --> 00:26:03,679

when that doesn't happen you'd never

525

00:26:10,870 --> 00:26:08,870

and again the filmmakers don't

526
00:26:12,470 --> 00:26:10,880
fact-check him ask him for any evidence

527
00:26:14,310 --> 00:26:12,480
that the roswell technology will be

528
00:26:17,029 --> 00:26:14,320
coming out in a year and and it's going

529
00:26:19,110 --> 00:26:17,039
to turn us into an amazing society

530
00:26:20,149 --> 00:26:19,120
they just let him say this stuff

531
00:26:21,430 --> 00:26:20,159
and

532
00:26:24,549 --> 00:26:21,440
again

533
00:26:26,950 --> 00:26:24,559
in total fairness maybe my methodology

534
00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:26,960
of challenging people when they make

535
00:26:30,630 --> 00:26:28,640
fantastical claims and statements

536
00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:30,640
challenging people for evidence

537
00:26:34,390 --> 00:26:32,640
is just my way of doing things and the

538
00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:34,400

cousins brothers don't

539

00:26:38,870 --> 00:26:36,720

don't have the same

540

00:26:40,149 --> 00:26:38,880

let's say style that i do

541

00:26:42,710 --> 00:26:40,159

or

542

00:26:44,630 --> 00:26:42,720

maybe i'm too confrontational but when

543

00:26:46,710 --> 00:26:44,640

people make fantastical statements like

544

00:26:49,029 --> 00:26:46,720

the roswell technology was held back

545

00:26:51,190 --> 00:26:49,039

from us but it's ready to come out now

546

00:26:53,269 --> 00:26:51,200

and in the next year or so it will come

547

00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:53,279

out i would

548

00:26:57,190 --> 00:26:55,200

you know i would follow up some

549

00:26:58,630 --> 00:26:57,200

questions on that that's a pretty bold

550

00:27:00,390 --> 00:26:58,640

and big statement

551
00:27:01,990 --> 00:27:00,400
shouldn't the filmmakers have said what

552
00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:02,000
evidence do you have that the technology

553
00:27:06,390 --> 00:27:04,799
will be released in the next year or is

554
00:27:08,710 --> 00:27:06,400
this john d'souza just telling tall

555
00:27:10,549 --> 00:27:08,720
tales kind of like steven greer telling

556
00:27:12,230 --> 00:27:10,559
you that a whole company a whole

557
00:27:13,350 --> 00:27:12,240
engineering firm in michigan got

558
00:27:17,350 --> 00:27:13,360
murdered

559
00:27:19,909 --> 00:27:17,360
by providing no evidence or proof hey

560
00:27:22,149 --> 00:27:19,919
dr steven greer if an entire engineering

561
00:27:25,029 --> 00:27:22,159
firm in michigan got murdered can can

562
00:27:26,470 --> 00:27:25,039
you show us the police reports certainly

563
00:27:28,070 --> 00:27:26,480

if they got murdered there was murder

564

00:27:29,909 --> 00:27:28,080

investigations for every one of those

565

00:27:31,510 --> 00:27:29,919

people those poor people that got

566

00:27:33,590 --> 00:27:31,520

murdered at that engineering firm in

567

00:27:35,510 --> 00:27:33,600

michigan that you said happened

568

00:27:37,909 --> 00:27:35,520

uh no

569

00:27:40,710 --> 00:27:37,919

next we get oh i'm sorry al warrior

570

00:27:42,870 --> 00:27:40,720

thank you says steven cambion greer

571

00:27:44,870 --> 00:27:42,880

thumbs up or peace yeah thank you very

572

00:27:46,710 --> 00:27:44,880

much for kindness your generosity al

573

00:27:48,870 --> 00:27:46,720

warrior it is much much appreciated

574

00:27:50,470 --> 00:27:48,880

we're a viewer supported show

575

00:27:52,310 --> 00:27:50,480

one of the best ways to support us is to

576
00:27:53,990 --> 00:27:52,320
use that money button and throw a couple

577
00:27:56,230 --> 00:27:54,000
of bucks at our hat

578
00:27:58,389 --> 00:27:56,240
uh i appreciate your kindness your

579
00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:58,399
generosity and your support al warrior

580
00:28:02,789 --> 00:28:00,240
thank you for helping us to praise the

581
00:28:05,350 --> 00:28:02,799
cash all right we're gonna get back to

582
00:28:07,029 --> 00:28:05,360
next we have billy carson uh who i have

583
00:28:08,470 --> 00:28:07,039
to be very careful about because i don't

584
00:28:09,669 --> 00:28:08,480
want to be threatened by his lawyer

585
00:28:11,350 --> 00:28:09,679
anymore

586
00:28:12,310 --> 00:28:11,360
uh but by the way his lawyer is a nice

587
00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:12,320
guy

588
00:28:17,750 --> 00:28:15,200

uh so let me say this very carefully i

589

00:28:20,230 --> 00:28:17,760

don't find billy carson at all credible

590

00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:20,240

why because billy carson once was

591

00:28:25,830 --> 00:28:23,440

arrested for and uh pled guilty to a

592

00:28:27,990 --> 00:28:25,840

felony fraud charge why was his lawyer

593

00:28:30,070 --> 00:28:28,000

in contact with me because i called him

594

00:28:31,669 --> 00:28:30,080

a convicted fraud felon and that was a

595

00:28:33,430 --> 00:28:31,679

factually inaccurate statement because

596

00:28:36,710 --> 00:28:33,440

what actually happened is that billy

597

00:28:38,789 --> 00:28:36,720

carson entered into some uh deal with

598

00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:38,799

the judge whereby he would plead guilty

599

00:28:43,830 --> 00:28:41,520

to the felony but after a successful

600

00:28:45,830 --> 00:28:43,840

completion of a year's probation if he

601
00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:45,840
didn't get in trouble again the judge

602
00:28:51,669 --> 00:28:48,240
would wipe the felony conviction

603
00:28:53,190 --> 00:28:51,679
from his record so i can't factually

604
00:28:55,029 --> 00:28:53,200
call him a

605
00:28:57,190 --> 00:28:55,039
convicted fraud felon

606
00:29:00,389 --> 00:28:57,200
but i can say that he was arrested for

607
00:29:03,430 --> 00:29:00,399
and pled guilty to a felony fraud charge

608
00:29:06,230 --> 00:29:03,440
we've all seen the mug shot

609
00:29:08,149 --> 00:29:06,240
and isn't it interesting that here's a

610
00:29:10,630 --> 00:29:08,159
documentary where people are talking

611
00:29:13,669 --> 00:29:10,640
about free energy being suppressed from

612
00:29:16,870 --> 00:29:13,679
the public and here we have dr stephen

613
00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:16,880

greer who i believe ran a free energy

614

00:29:20,149 --> 00:29:18,240

scam

615

00:29:22,950 --> 00:29:20,159

it was called the orion project where he

616

00:29:24,549 --> 00:29:22,960

raised something he he can correct me i

617

00:29:26,389 --> 00:29:24,559

believe it was something like

618

00:29:29,190 --> 00:29:26,399

over half a million dollars

619

00:29:31,029 --> 00:29:29,200

to to create an open source a free

620

00:29:33,029 --> 00:29:31,039

energy device and then

621

00:29:35,269 --> 00:29:33,039

the money disappeared nobody knows where

622

00:29:37,590 --> 00:29:35,279

the money went dr stephen greer doesn't

623

00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:37,600

tell everybody where that money went and

624

00:29:41,830 --> 00:29:39,600

he never released a free energy device

625

00:29:43,430 --> 00:29:41,840

and here he is sitting in a documentary

626

00:29:46,070 --> 00:29:43,440

talking about people are suppressing

627

00:29:48,230 --> 00:29:46,080

this technology or being paid off not to

628

00:29:50,870 --> 00:29:48,240

develop it

629

00:29:53,909 --> 00:29:50,880

also in this documentary is billy carson

630

00:29:57,029 --> 00:29:53,919

who also ran a free energy charity in

631

00:29:59,110 --> 00:29:57,039

the form of first class space agency how

632

00:30:00,950 --> 00:29:59,120

much money did first class space agency

633

00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:00,960

raise to generate

634

00:30:05,909 --> 00:30:03,679

from the public in donations in order to

635

00:30:08,710 --> 00:30:05,919

make a free energy device well nobody

636

00:30:10,950 --> 00:30:08,720

knows because billy carson never filed

637

00:30:12,310 --> 00:30:10,960

his 990 forms

638

00:30:14,389 --> 00:30:12,320

those are forms required by the

639

00:30:16,710 --> 00:30:14,399

government if you have a charity and you

640

00:30:19,029 --> 00:30:16,720

every year you have to file and say this

641

00:30:21,350 --> 00:30:19,039

is how much we took it in donations and

642

00:30:23,190 --> 00:30:21,360

this is what we spent the money on billy

643

00:30:25,750 --> 00:30:23,200

carson never did that for some three

644

00:30:27,909 --> 00:30:25,760

years in a row so what ended up

645

00:30:28,950 --> 00:30:27,919

happening is they revoked his charity

646

00:30:31,350 --> 00:30:28,960

license

647

00:30:33,669 --> 00:30:31,360

and subsequently billy carson never

648

00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:33,679

produced any space technology for all

649

00:30:38,470 --> 00:30:36,399

whatever donations he collected billy

650

00:30:42,310 --> 00:30:38,480

carson never produced a free energy

651
00:30:45,350 --> 00:30:42,320
device but here he is in a documentary

652
00:30:47,350 --> 00:30:45,360
about suppressed free energy technology

653
00:30:49,830 --> 00:30:47,360
and and suppressed anti-gravity

654
00:30:52,070 --> 00:30:49,840
technology

655
00:30:54,789 --> 00:30:52,080
billy carson also

656
00:30:55,990 --> 00:30:54,799
claimed that mit was his alma mater but

657
00:30:58,389 --> 00:30:56,000
his only

658
00:31:01,750 --> 00:30:58,399
uh connection to mit is that he took an

659
00:31:04,710 --> 00:31:01,760
mitx online course for free

660
00:31:06,630 --> 00:31:04,720
but somehow he tells people that he mit

661
00:31:08,549 --> 00:31:06,640
is his alma mater there's all kinds of

662
00:31:10,710 --> 00:31:08,559
other problems with him running let's

663
00:31:13,269 --> 00:31:10,720

just say questionable raffles with him

664

00:31:15,110 --> 00:31:13,279

selling questionable medical products

665

00:31:17,990 --> 00:31:15,120

and again billy carson in this

666

00:31:20,789 --> 00:31:18,000

documentary offers no evidence cites no

667

00:31:22,630 --> 00:31:20,799

sources no proof he just says a lot of

668

00:31:25,590 --> 00:31:22,640

stuff again

669

00:31:28,149 --> 00:31:25,600

research by proclamation billy carson is

670

00:31:30,710 --> 00:31:28,159

a terrible source of information about

671

00:31:33,029 --> 00:31:30,720

anything he is especially when he's

672

00:31:33,830 --> 00:31:33,039

going to do the this is true trust me

673

00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:33,840

thing

674

00:31:36,710 --> 00:31:35,440

well we just talked about some of the

675

00:31:39,350 --> 00:31:36,720

things that billy carson has been

676

00:31:40,950 --> 00:31:39,360

involved in would you trust him to tell

677

00:31:42,630 --> 00:31:40,960

you the truth about suppressed

678

00:31:45,590 --> 00:31:42,640

technology

679

00:31:49,350 --> 00:31:47,190

billy carson talks about the threat

680

00:31:52,149 --> 00:31:49,360

narrative to get funding and that space

681

00:31:54,549 --> 00:31:52,159

force is all about getting funding then

682

00:31:57,190 --> 00:31:54,559

uh they show us i thought this was funny

683

00:31:59,430 --> 00:31:57,200

but later it gets explained i suppose

684

00:32:01,350 --> 00:31:59,440

they show a couple of clips of ufo

685

00:32:04,710 --> 00:32:01,360

videos and

686

00:32:07,269 --> 00:32:04,720

uh billy carson uh is talking about

687

00:32:08,549 --> 00:32:07,279

you know uh how they're using videos and

688

00:32:10,149 --> 00:32:08,559

the media

689

00:32:13,669 --> 00:32:10,159

and then they show the fake video from

690

00:32:15,909 --> 00:32:13,679

corbell the boca video

691

00:32:18,389 --> 00:32:15,919

cousins is talking about how the media

692

00:32:19,750 --> 00:32:18,399

use fake videos to sell the ufo

693

00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:19,760

narrative

694

00:32:26,630 --> 00:32:25,590

i thought it was really funny that blake

695

00:32:28,710 --> 00:32:26,640

cousins

696

00:32:31,509 --> 00:32:28,720

from third phase of moon who has

697

00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:31,519

probably shoveled more fake ufo videos

698

00:32:37,750 --> 00:32:34,720

into the ufo community than anyone else

699

00:32:39,909 --> 00:32:37,760

maybe second only to uh

700

00:32:41,750 --> 00:32:39,919

who is the other one

701
00:32:43,269 --> 00:32:41,760
uh secure team 10

702
00:32:45,509 --> 00:32:43,279
anyway

703
00:32:47,669 --> 00:32:45,519
the third phase of moon has had hundreds

704
00:32:49,750 --> 00:32:47,679
and hundreds and hundreds of fake ufo

705
00:32:52,389 --> 00:32:49,760
videos that they put out

706
00:32:53,830 --> 00:32:52,399
provably fake videos or you know i don't

707
00:32:55,669 --> 00:32:53,840
want to give a number because last time

708
00:32:57,190 --> 00:32:55,679
they argued with me about how many fake

709
00:33:01,269 --> 00:32:57,200
videos

710
00:33:03,190 --> 00:33:01,279
blake cousins is in a documentary

711
00:33:05,430 --> 00:33:03,200
complaining that the media is putting

712
00:33:07,350 --> 00:33:05,440
out fake ufo videos to sell the ufo

713
00:33:11,029 --> 00:33:07,360

narrative

714

00:33:13,509 --> 00:33:11,039

again pot kettle black

715

00:33:15,669 --> 00:33:13,519

and then he says the major media refuses

716

00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:15,679

to accept videos from the public or

717

00:33:19,590 --> 00:33:18,240

third phase of moon well

718

00:33:23,190 --> 00:33:19,600

i would think that if you're a major

719

00:33:25,350 --> 00:33:23,200

media source like fox news or cnn

720

00:33:27,909 --> 00:33:25,360

and you had somebody that actually knew

721

00:33:30,389 --> 00:33:27,919

anything about ufos they'd look at third

722

00:33:32,310 --> 00:33:30,399

phase of moon or secure team 10 and

723

00:33:33,990 --> 00:33:32,320

realize the number of fake videos that

724

00:33:35,750 --> 00:33:34,000

they have hosted and put out and not

725

00:33:38,149 --> 00:33:35,760

want to get caught using

726

00:33:39,990 --> 00:33:38,159

provably fake videos do they still do it

727

00:33:41,669 --> 00:33:40,000

yeah because maybe they don't know that

728

00:33:43,350 --> 00:33:41,679

the ones they're using are fake

729

00:33:45,110 --> 00:33:43,360

sometimes they do know they're fake and

730

00:33:50,230 --> 00:33:45,120

use them anyway just for display

731

00:33:54,549 --> 00:33:52,070

next blake cousin talks about a space

732

00:33:57,909 --> 00:33:54,559

station across the moon with some exotic

733

00:33:59,830 --> 00:33:57,919

fort of propulsion and he does really he

734

00:34:01,269 --> 00:33:59,840

says that this was proven to be a secret

735

00:34:04,870 --> 00:34:01,279

government project but doesn't really

736

00:34:07,269 --> 00:34:04,880

cite sources that's just a quick piece

737

00:34:08,629 --> 00:34:07,279

about 12 we're only 22 minutes in

738

00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:08,639

uh

739

00:34:12,470 --> 00:34:10,560

greer says he has meetings with people

740

00:34:15,909 --> 00:34:12,480

who are then threatened

741

00:34:17,829 --> 00:34:15,919

and so he gives up on political people

742

00:34:20,869 --> 00:34:17,839

next this is great he says at the

743

00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:20,879

wrigley mansion the hormel family held a

744

00:34:25,750 --> 00:34:23,520

midnight meeting and again

745

00:34:27,430 --> 00:34:25,760

this is things we can get to the hormel

746

00:34:29,349 --> 00:34:27,440

family and see if they held a midnight

747

00:34:32,149 --> 00:34:29,359

meeting about ufos at the wrigley

748

00:34:33,510 --> 00:34:32,159

mansion in 1993. i'm going to try to do

749

00:34:36,869 --> 00:34:33,520

that and prove this

750

00:34:38,869 --> 00:34:37,990

then he says

751

00:34:40,869 --> 00:34:38,879

uh

752

00:34:43,589 --> 00:34:40,879

that he this is a couple of months

753

00:34:46,310 --> 00:34:43,599

before he briefed the cia director james

754

00:34:48,950 --> 00:34:46,320

woolsey and again

755

00:34:51,510 --> 00:34:48,960

he's his claim of briefing the cia

756

00:34:53,750 --> 00:34:51,520

director the cia director said that

757

00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:53,760

never happened stephen greer is full of

758

00:34:57,910 --> 00:34:54,720

[h__\h]

759

00:35:00,870 --> 00:34:57,920

him uh he and the cia director and his

760

00:35:01,829 --> 00:35:00,880

wife sat near stephen greer at a social

761

00:35:03,910 --> 00:35:01,839

function

762

00:35:05,910 --> 00:35:03,920

not even as i understand it a government

763

00:35:07,030 --> 00:35:05,920

social function just a social function i

764

00:35:10,069 --> 00:35:07,040

don't know what it was could have been a

765

00:35:12,710 --> 00:35:10,079

wedding whatever a luncheon somewhere

766

00:35:15,270 --> 00:35:12,720

so dr stephen grier sits near james

767

00:35:17,109 --> 00:35:15,280

wooley woolsey and suddenly he's telling

768

00:35:19,030 --> 00:35:17,119

everybody that he briefed the cia

769

00:35:21,589 --> 00:35:19,040

director could he have been his ear a

770

00:35:23,430 --> 00:35:21,599

little bit about ufos at that lunch or

771

00:35:25,109 --> 00:35:23,440

wherever he was at maybe

772

00:35:27,430 --> 00:35:25,119

but

773

00:35:28,790 --> 00:35:27,440

dr stephen greer is fond of telling

774

00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:28,800

people that he briefs all these

775

00:35:33,670 --> 00:35:30,720

important people remember in the last

776

00:35:36,150 --> 00:35:33,680

documentary he claimed that he briefed

777

00:35:38,630 --> 00:35:36,160

donald trump and also vice president

778

00:35:40,790 --> 00:35:38,640

mike pence we fact checked him on that

779

00:35:42,950 --> 00:35:40,800

and they both their people got back to

780

00:35:46,150 --> 00:35:42,960

me and said that never happened

781

00:35:48,710 --> 00:35:46,160

donald trump or mike pence never

782

00:35:51,829 --> 00:35:48,720

requested a briefing from dr stephen

783

00:35:53,910 --> 00:35:51,839

greer never met dr steven greer never

784

00:35:55,829 --> 00:35:53,920

received a briefing no

785

00:35:57,829 --> 00:35:55,839

that was the big whopper in the last

786

00:36:00,150 --> 00:35:57,839

documentary dr stephen greer completely

787

00:36:01,990 --> 00:36:00,160

and totally lied saying that he briefed

788

00:36:04,710 --> 00:36:02,000

the president and the vice president

789

00:36:07,750 --> 00:36:04,720

about ufos that never happened

790

00:36:10,790 --> 00:36:07,760

here in this documentary he is repeating

791

00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:10,800

his largely disproven claim that he's

792

00:36:15,109 --> 00:36:12,480

claimed over the years many times that

793

00:36:20,230 --> 00:36:15,119

he briefed the sitting cia director it's

794

00:36:22,150 --> 00:36:20,240

just not true it's easily proven fake

795

00:36:23,670 --> 00:36:22,160

next for some reason and this was close

796

00:36:25,750 --> 00:36:23,680

to home to me

797

00:36:28,150 --> 00:36:25,760

dr steven greer talks about orders of

798

00:36:30,390 --> 00:36:28,160

jesuit priests are involved with the

799

00:36:32,310 --> 00:36:30,400

technology transfer and they were trying

800

00:36:34,550 --> 00:36:32,320

to wave him off from going forward with

801
00:36:36,310 --> 00:36:34,560
meeting the cia director

802
00:36:38,630 --> 00:36:36,320
i don't know i grew up catholic i was

803
00:36:40,950 --> 00:36:38,640
educated by jesuit priests

804
00:36:42,790 --> 00:36:40,960
so i don't know how he's weaving you got

805
00:36:45,750 --> 00:36:42,800
to weave in a lot of things into a

806
00:36:46,950 --> 00:36:45,760
conspiracy right he's weaving in jesuit

807
00:36:49,910 --> 00:36:46,960
priests

808
00:36:51,430 --> 00:36:49,920
into some conspiracy to suppress this

809
00:36:52,870 --> 00:36:51,440
technology

810
00:36:55,190 --> 00:36:52,880
um

811
00:36:56,710 --> 00:36:55,200
next we get jim goodall saying something

812
00:36:59,589 --> 00:36:56,720
that i actually agree with is that the

813
00:37:01,990 --> 00:36:59,599

technology we see is 20 30 or 40 years

814

00:37:04,950 --> 00:37:02,000

old it's already old technology

815

00:37:07,190 --> 00:37:04,960

and jim goodall aviation historian

816

00:37:09,510 --> 00:37:07,200

claims they only release information

817

00:37:12,790 --> 00:37:09,520

about weaponry they have if it is to

818

00:37:14,310 --> 00:37:12,800

their advantage that i agree with

819

00:37:15,589 --> 00:37:14,320

and there's ample and supportive

820

00:37:17,510 --> 00:37:15,599

evidence to

821

00:37:19,270 --> 00:37:17,520

support that even though the documentary

822

00:37:20,550 --> 00:37:19,280

filmmakers here don't actually include

823

00:37:22,390 --> 00:37:20,560

any of that

824

00:37:24,150 --> 00:37:22,400

they just sort of let people make these

825

00:37:26,550 --> 00:37:24,160

statements you know i don't know how i

826

00:37:28,230 --> 00:37:26,560

feel about that

827

00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:28,240

next we get dr stephen greer with

828

00:37:31,910 --> 00:37:30,160

another talking point he's been using

829

00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:31,920

for 20 or 30 years

830

00:37:35,430 --> 00:37:34,160

that there's 2.3 trillion missing money

831

00:37:38,150 --> 00:37:35,440

and it goes to the unacknowledged

832

00:37:40,230 --> 00:37:38,160

projects that are unconstitutional and

833

00:37:42,150 --> 00:37:40,240

illegal

834

00:37:44,710 --> 00:37:42,160

next we get the core bell fake triangle

835

00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:44,720

ufo footage and blake cousins of all

836

00:37:50,390 --> 00:37:47,520

people can't help but take a shot at

837

00:37:52,150 --> 00:37:50,400

jeremy corbell for releasing a fake ufo

838

00:37:55,190 --> 00:37:52,160

video

839

00:37:57,589 --> 00:37:55,200

whoa again pot kettle black i don't know

840

00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:57,599

how many fake videos third phase of moon

841

00:38:02,310 --> 00:38:00,240

has been caught releasing corvell

842

00:38:05,030 --> 00:38:02,320

certainly have been caught releasing

843

00:38:06,950 --> 00:38:05,040

fake ufo videos or videos that were

844

00:38:09,190 --> 00:38:06,960

nothing special but

845

00:38:10,790 --> 00:38:09,200

um i just found it kind of hypocritical

846

00:38:12,150 --> 00:38:10,800

that somebody from third phase of moon

847

00:38:15,910 --> 00:38:12,160

is going to bust somebody's balls for

848

00:38:19,750 --> 00:38:17,910

next we get billy carson talking about

849

00:38:21,990 --> 00:38:19,760

they need the money for space weapons we

850

00:38:23,270 --> 00:38:22,000

need to protect earth from from invaders

851
00:38:25,670 --> 00:38:23,280
from space

852
00:38:28,950 --> 00:38:25,680
and they're getting us acclimated

853
00:38:30,790 --> 00:38:28,960
acclimated to get space force funding

854
00:38:32,870 --> 00:38:30,800
and again billy carson repeats this

855
00:38:34,390 --> 00:38:32,880
diatribe that there is a fake alien

856
00:38:36,230 --> 00:38:34,400
invasion coming and they will claim it's

857
00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:36,240
an alien attack but it will be our

858
00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:37,599
technology

859
00:38:42,390 --> 00:38:39,599
then he's he makes a very absolute

860
00:38:44,390 --> 00:38:42,400
statement billy carson says these beings

861
00:38:46,550 --> 00:38:44,400
have never threatened us

862
00:38:49,109 --> 00:38:46,560
well i think you should go talk to the

863
00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:49,119

cows that got mutilated and all the uh

864

00:38:55,349 --> 00:38:53,200

victims of uh so-called alien abductions

865

00:38:56,950 --> 00:38:55,359

i don't like absolutist statements these

866

00:38:58,710 --> 00:38:56,960

beings have never threatened us they

867

00:39:01,670 --> 00:38:58,720

shot a a

868

00:39:04,069 --> 00:39:01,680

a a plane down once didn't they

869

00:39:06,790 --> 00:39:04,079

or shot at or just they've disabled

870

00:39:08,470 --> 00:39:06,800

nuclear weapons i i would take that as

871

00:39:09,829 --> 00:39:08,480

threatening but

872

00:39:11,750 --> 00:39:09,839

billy carson says they've never

873

00:39:13,589 --> 00:39:11,760

threatened us which again is an absolute

874

00:39:15,190 --> 00:39:13,599

statement i i would not have allowed

875

00:39:16,390 --> 00:39:15,200

that in the film if i was making this

876

00:39:17,990 --> 00:39:16,400

but that's but then again i wouldn't

877

00:39:21,349 --> 00:39:18,000

allow billy carson in the film that i

878

00:39:23,670 --> 00:39:21,359

made but you know hey here we are

879

00:39:27,030 --> 00:39:23,680

um

880

00:39:29,270 --> 00:39:27,040

again with the 200 2.3 missing trillions

881

00:39:31,109 --> 00:39:29,280

of the rumsfeld clip that everybody puts

882

00:39:34,150 --> 00:39:31,119

in their documentary

883

00:39:36,150 --> 00:39:34,160

and then uh colonel corso is cited as a

884

00:39:38,230 --> 00:39:36,160

reliable source of information by dr

885

00:39:39,829 --> 00:39:38,240

stephen greer which is just laughable

886

00:39:41,750 --> 00:39:39,839

because colonel corso's book the day

887

00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:41,760

after roswell has been largely

888

00:39:44,710 --> 00:39:43,680

discredited as a complete and total work

889

00:39:45,990 --> 00:39:44,720

of fiction

890

00:39:47,750 --> 00:39:46,000

um

891

00:39:50,430 --> 00:39:47,760

corso's claims that all of our

892

00:39:52,790 --> 00:39:50,440

technology you know

893

00:39:54,550 --> 00:39:52,800

microprocessors and all these different

894

00:39:57,270 --> 00:39:54,560

lasers all these different things came

895

00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:57,280

from the roswell crash has been largely

896

00:40:01,030 --> 00:39:58,480

disproven

897

00:40:03,030 --> 00:40:01,040

and shown to be [h__\h] because most of

898

00:40:05,990 --> 00:40:03,040

those technologies was well on their way

899

00:40:09,349 --> 00:40:06,000

to being discovered before corso says he

900

00:40:12,069 --> 00:40:09,359

secretly leaked parts of roswell crash

901
00:40:14,630 --> 00:40:12,079
retrieval uh you know material to

902
00:40:15,670 --> 00:40:14,640
certain industries who then created oh i

903
00:40:18,870 --> 00:40:15,680
don't know

904
00:40:20,790 --> 00:40:18,880
all kinds of different technologies

905
00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:20,800
the fact that stephen greer is citing

906
00:40:24,550 --> 00:40:22,720
colonel corso as a reliable source and

907
00:40:27,030 --> 00:40:24,560
these filmmakers let them

908
00:40:31,190 --> 00:40:28,630
next we get john d'souza he's talking

909
00:40:33,190 --> 00:40:31,200
about a government cover-up oh this is

910
00:40:35,510 --> 00:40:33,200
then we get billy carson

911
00:40:38,150 --> 00:40:35,520
uh billy carson says we have

912
00:40:40,630 --> 00:40:38,160
teleportation we have faster than light

913
00:40:43,270 --> 00:40:40,640

travel we have portals

914

00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:43,280

time travel and all things are now

915

00:40:48,630 --> 00:40:46,400

possible and a reality

916

00:40:52,069 --> 00:40:48,640

yeah he just said it

917

00:40:53,349 --> 00:40:52,079

no proof no evidence no cited sources he

918

00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:53,359

just says

919

00:40:58,150 --> 00:40:55,920

teleportation faster than light travel

920

00:41:01,030 --> 00:40:58,160

portals time travel all these things are

921

00:41:03,349 --> 00:41:01,040

now possible and a reality

922

00:41:05,270 --> 00:41:03,359

next he talks about arv technology back

923

00:41:07,190 --> 00:41:05,280

engineered korea from alien technology

924

00:41:08,790 --> 00:41:07,200

again no proof no sources he says

925

00:41:11,430 --> 00:41:08,800

they're made by private corporations so

926

00:41:12,870 --> 00:41:11,440

that they can avoid foia requests

927

00:41:20,230 --> 00:41:12,880

uh

928

00:41:23,190 --> 00:41:20,240

james woolsey the cia director for bill

929

00:41:24,630 --> 00:41:23,200

clinton uh but that's [h__h] because

930

00:41:25,670 --> 00:41:24,640

there's no mention of that in the bill

931

00:41:28,950 --> 00:41:25,680

clinton

932

00:41:31,750 --> 00:41:28,960

library i checked and also uh that

933

00:41:33,430 --> 00:41:31,760

person james woolsey also said that dr

934

00:41:34,950 --> 00:41:33,440

steven greer was full [h__h] and that

935

00:41:37,750 --> 00:41:34,960

never happened

936

00:41:39,990 --> 00:41:37,760

next we get this uh you know dr stephen

937

00:41:42,470 --> 00:41:40,000

grier always he i swear he tries to come

938

00:41:43,750 --> 00:41:42,480

off like some kind of secret agent this

939

00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:43,760

is the other thing that's new there's

940

00:41:46,870 --> 00:41:45,680

something called the assalap

941

00:41:49,030 --> 00:41:46,880

let me see

942

00:41:52,630 --> 00:41:49,040

a seminar tapes or something like that

943

00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:52,640

they're 1995 vhs tapes right it's the

944

00:41:56,790 --> 00:41:54,880

stolen tape conspiracy

945

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:56,800

uh dr stephen greer claims that there

946

00:42:01,349 --> 00:41:59,520

was his predecessor of sorts to the

947

00:42:03,589 --> 00:42:01,359

disclosure project

948

00:42:06,069 --> 00:42:03,599

and that

949

00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:06,079

let's see someone close to him betrayed

950

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:08,400

him they were working for

951
00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:11,280
the clintons and that operative stole

952
00:42:17,990 --> 00:42:13,920
those tapes and they were buried in the

953
00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:19,030
okay

954
00:42:24,790 --> 00:42:22,000
so dr steven greer's vhs tapes of people

955
00:42:26,870 --> 00:42:24,800
talking about ufos were so important

956
00:42:29,589 --> 00:42:26,880
that the government hired operatives to

957
00:42:32,309 --> 00:42:29,599
steal those vhs tapes from him

958
00:42:33,589 --> 00:42:32,319
and bury them in their backyard

959
00:42:36,230 --> 00:42:33,599
then

960
00:42:38,309 --> 00:42:36,240
recently apparently the guy who was the

961
00:42:41,670 --> 00:42:38,319
operative working for bill clinton who

962
00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:41,680
stole those tapes by the way uh cousins

963
00:42:46,470 --> 00:42:44,319

brothers or dr stephen greer can i have

964

00:42:48,550 --> 00:42:46,480

that guy's name so i could verify that

965

00:42:51,030 --> 00:42:48,560

he really did steal those vhs tapes for

966

00:42:53,589 --> 00:42:51,040

bill clinton or is this a tall tale

967

00:42:56,230 --> 00:42:53,599

bunch of nonsense bullshittery that you

968

00:42:57,829 --> 00:42:56,240

didn't bother to fact check oh yeah the

969

00:42:59,990 --> 00:42:57,839

cousins brothers didn't fact check any

970

00:43:02,470 --> 00:43:00,000

of this [h__h] they just let dr stephen

971

00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:02,480

grier tell his [h__h] fake lies and

972

00:43:07,750 --> 00:43:05,359

you know what uh sorry not sorry cousins

973

00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:07,760

brothers you're the one who put this out

974

00:43:13,109 --> 00:43:10,560

you gotta prove that an operative

975

00:43:14,069 --> 00:43:13,119

working for the clinton stole those vhs

976

00:43:15,670 --> 00:43:14,079

tapes

977

00:43:18,069 --> 00:43:15,680

you gotta prove it it's in your

978

00:43:20,309 --> 00:43:18,079

documentary as factual and accurate and

979

00:43:22,550 --> 00:43:20,319

a true story shouldn't you have maybe

980

00:43:23,910 --> 00:43:22,560

gone and interviewed that guy asked him

981

00:43:26,309 --> 00:43:23,920

why he stole

982

00:43:28,630 --> 00:43:26,319

dr steven greer's vhs tapes and who

983

00:43:31,109 --> 00:43:28,640

steals vhs tapes and this story is just

984

00:43:33,349 --> 00:43:31,119

ridiculous but it's great they even have

985

00:43:37,109 --> 00:43:33,359

a stock video of somebody like digging a

986

00:43:39,910 --> 00:43:37,119

grave right in there oh the bill clinton

987

00:43:42,230 --> 00:43:39,920

operative stole my vhs tapes dr stephen

988

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:42,240

greer says and they

989

00:43:49,750 --> 00:43:45,680

they buried them they buried my that guy

990

00:43:52,230 --> 00:43:49,760

that that dark cabal man in black secret

991

00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:52,240

operative working for bill clinton he

992

00:43:57,349 --> 00:43:54,720

stole my vhs tapes of people talking

993

00:44:00,069 --> 00:43:57,359

about ufos and he buried them in his

994

00:44:01,910 --> 00:44:00,079

backyard in minneapolis

995

00:44:03,589 --> 00:44:01,920

great

996

00:44:06,470 --> 00:44:03,599

and of course there's no proof to any of

997

00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:06,480

this it's just a story but it's a it's a

998

00:44:11,510 --> 00:44:09,680

good story it sounds wow wow dr steven

999

00:44:12,950 --> 00:44:11,520

greer you must be important because bill

1000

00:44:17,670 --> 00:44:12,960

clinton is

1001

00:44:20,829 --> 00:44:17,680

people to steal dr steven grier's vhs

1002

00:44:24,069 --> 00:44:20,839

tape collection of ufo stuff

1003

00:44:26,710 --> 00:44:24,079

great next uh he says in nineteen dr

1004

00:44:29,190 --> 00:44:26,720

stephen grier says in 1992

1005

00:44:31,349 --> 00:44:29,200

uh that the black hats the bad guys you

1006

00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:31,359

know they found out about ce5 and tried

1007

00:44:36,630 --> 00:44:33,359

to stop him because that's the most

1008

00:44:40,470 --> 00:44:36,640

important part of this whole thing no i

1009

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:40,480

think ce5 is largely uh regurgitated

1010

00:44:45,589 --> 00:44:42,640

transcendental meditation

1011

00:44:47,589 --> 00:44:45,599

uh framed with aliens instead of

1012

00:44:53,829 --> 00:44:47,599

interdimensional beings i guess i don't

1013

00:44:58,870 --> 00:44:56,790

okay let's moving right along

1014

00:45:00,790 --> 00:44:58,880

next we have greer

1015

00:45:04,309 --> 00:45:00,800

this is great this is another one of the

1016

00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:04,319

new stories and this is total horseshit

1017

00:45:09,030 --> 00:45:07,440

at least i think it is let me uh get a

1018

00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:09,040

moment to catch up to the live chat

1019

00:45:13,589 --> 00:45:10,880

don't want to miss uh reading any super

1020

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:13,599

chats i think we i i haven't but i like

1021

00:45:16,630 --> 00:45:14,960

to be sure

1022

00:45:18,550 --> 00:45:16,640

let's get in here and make sure that i'm

1023

00:45:20,470 --> 00:45:18,560

all caught up with the live chat

1024

00:45:22,710 --> 00:45:20,480

i was

1025

00:45:24,790 --> 00:45:22,720

way way behind you guys are

1026

00:45:27,510 --> 00:45:24,800

chit-chatting away in there okay now

1027

00:45:29,750 --> 00:45:27,520

we're caught up all right so the the

1028

00:45:31,990 --> 00:45:29,760

other so there's really two new stories

1029

00:45:34,630 --> 00:45:32,000

and both are absolutely ridiculous the

1030

00:45:36,230 --> 00:45:34,640

first news story from dr steven greer or

1031

00:45:38,710 --> 00:45:36,240

new information

1032

00:45:40,630 --> 00:45:38,720

in this documentary is that an entire

1033

00:45:42,550 --> 00:45:40,640

engineering firm

1034

00:45:44,790 --> 00:45:42,560

got murdered

1035

00:45:46,870 --> 00:45:44,800

to suppress this technology because they

1036

00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:46,880

bought the stan meyer technology and

1037

00:45:53,829 --> 00:45:51,910

next

1038

00:45:56,230 --> 00:45:53,839

the other news story we're getting into

1039

00:45:57,750 --> 00:45:56,240

now dr steven greer says some years ago

1040

00:46:00,950 --> 00:45:57,760

he was invited to an underground

1041

00:46:03,349 --> 00:46:00,960

research facility and a lab in el paso

1042

00:46:06,069 --> 00:46:03,359

on the mexican-american border

1043

00:46:09,910 --> 00:46:08,309

the this research company with the

1044

00:46:12,470 --> 00:46:09,920

underground base

1045

00:46:14,470 --> 00:46:12,480

was doing trans-dimensional medical

1046

00:46:16,950 --> 00:46:14,480

technologies

1047

00:46:18,710 --> 00:46:16,960

dr stephen greer on route to the meeting

1048

00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:18,720

noticed that there was a guy following

1049

00:46:23,829 --> 00:46:21,280

him around

1050

00:46:26,309 --> 00:46:23,839

a strange guy with a big long beard was

1051

00:46:29,829 --> 00:46:26,319

following around the airport

1052

00:46:32,790 --> 00:46:29,839

wow weird right so he stops the guy and

1053

00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:32,800

the guy turns out to be billy evans of

1054

00:46:41,829 --> 00:46:39,109

dr stephen greer is on his way to a top

1055

00:46:43,750 --> 00:46:41,839

secret meeting in a research facility in

1056

00:46:46,390 --> 00:46:43,760

an underground lab in el paso on the

1057

00:46:49,030 --> 00:46:46,400

mexican-american border and somehow

1058

00:46:51,829 --> 00:46:49,040

while he's in the in the airport billy

1059

00:46:52,710 --> 00:46:51,839

evans from zz top comes up to him

1060

00:46:54,309 --> 00:46:52,720

yeah

1061

00:46:55,990 --> 00:46:54,319

and he says he's been following him

1062

00:46:59,750 --> 00:46:56,000

around

1063

00:47:02,550 --> 00:46:59,760

to be billy evans

1064

00:47:05,270 --> 00:47:02,560

from zz top

1065

00:47:07,109 --> 00:47:05,280

billy tells him that he knew that dr

1066

00:47:09,109 --> 00:47:07,119

stephen greer was going to this secret

1067

00:47:11,670 --> 00:47:09,119

meeting at the secret research facility

1068

00:47:12,550 --> 00:47:11,680

and asked if he could go with them

1069

00:47:16,069 --> 00:47:12,560

and

1070

00:47:18,550 --> 00:47:16,079

dr stephen greer says sure dude from zz

1071

00:47:20,710 --> 00:47:18,560

top i love zz top who doesn't love a

1072

00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:20,720

sharp dressed man

1073

00:47:25,109 --> 00:47:22,319

sure you could come to the secret

1074

00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:25,119

meeting with me in the underground base

1075

00:47:31,589 --> 00:47:29,280

sure zz top dude so zz top dude bought

1076

00:47:34,069 --> 00:47:31,599

him a first class ticket

1077

00:47:38,470 --> 00:47:36,470

dr steven greer basically claims that he

1078

00:47:40,150 --> 00:47:38,480

witnessed all this high technology at

1079

00:47:42,870 --> 00:47:40,160

this secret meeting

1080

00:47:44,710 --> 00:47:42,880

missing limbs they could regrow limbs

1081

00:47:47,430 --> 00:47:44,720

they could repair crippled spinal

1082

00:47:49,109 --> 00:47:47,440

injuries and paralysis

1083

00:47:50,829 --> 00:47:49,119

there's all these spin-offs beyond

1084

00:47:52,790 --> 00:47:50,839

energy and propulsion with this

1085

00:47:56,309 --> 00:47:52,800

technology including being able to

1086

00:47:57,910 --> 00:47:56,319

regrow missing limbs or cure people that

1087

00:48:00,549 --> 00:47:57,920

are paralyzed

1088

00:48:02,630 --> 00:48:00,559

you know and the weird thing is is that

1089

00:48:04,710 --> 00:48:02,640

i i don't understand the

1090

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:04,720

throwing in this easy top dude is that

1091

00:48:08,630 --> 00:48:06,880

supposed to be like a convincer because

1092

00:48:09,829 --> 00:48:08,640

it sounds absolutely stupid and

1093

00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:09,839

ridiculous

1094

00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:12,480

that a member of zz top is just going to

1095

00:48:16,150 --> 00:48:14,160

be hanging out in an airport looking for

1096

00:48:18,150 --> 00:48:16,160

dr stephen greer and know about him

1097

00:48:20,870 --> 00:48:18,160

going to a secret meeting where they're

1098

00:48:23,430 --> 00:48:20,880

showing people regrowing missing limbs

1099

00:48:26,390 --> 00:48:23,440

no this sounds like a tall tale this

1100

00:48:29,910 --> 00:48:26,400

sounds like a horseshit [h__\h] story

1101

00:48:34,150 --> 00:48:31,670

why would you just throw in the guy from

1102

00:48:36,549 --> 00:48:34,160

zz top man you know this is like a guy

1103

00:48:38,950 --> 00:48:36,559

at a bar telling tall tales and he just

1104

00:48:41,190 --> 00:48:38,960

went a little too far with the convincer

1105

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:41,200

right oh let's throw in the guy from zz

1106

00:48:45,589 --> 00:48:43,040

top that'll make this sound more

1107

00:48:48,150 --> 00:48:45,599

credible no it makes it sound absolutely

1108

00:48:51,990 --> 00:48:48,160

ridiculous why would you include that

1109

00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:52,000

that's stupid and what what purpose

1110

00:48:56,870 --> 00:48:54,800

at all including this story because

1111

00:48:58,470 --> 00:48:56,880

dr stephen greer has no proof that he

1112

00:49:00,470 --> 00:48:58,480

was in a secret underground base with

1113

00:49:02,470 --> 00:49:00,480

trans-dimensional medical technologies

1114

00:49:04,630 --> 00:49:02,480

we're just supposed to believe him he

1115

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:04,640

has no proof that he saw that they had

1116

00:49:08,150 --> 00:49:06,960

the technology to regrow missing limbs

1117

00:49:09,990 --> 00:49:08,160

or

1118

00:49:11,430 --> 00:49:10,000

repair crippling spinal injuries and

1119

00:49:13,589 --> 00:49:11,440

paralysis

1120

00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:13,599

he just says these things

1121

00:49:17,109 --> 00:49:14,960

and again

1122

00:49:20,230 --> 00:49:17,119

if you're asking for proof the proof is

1123

00:49:23,190 --> 00:49:21,670

next we have michael stratt who talks

1124

00:49:24,950 --> 00:49:23,200

about will disclosure come and michael

1125

00:49:27,109 --> 00:49:24,960

strat's very grounded he says i don't

1126

00:49:29,030 --> 00:49:27,119

think it's coming anytime soon and the

1127

00:49:31,030 --> 00:49:29,040

longer it takes philip corso's ufo

1128

00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:31,040

course gets more and more real

1129

00:49:34,950 --> 00:49:33,359

and phil corso's course curse of course

1130

00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:34,960

is that you won't know anything more

1131

00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:37,359

about ufos on your deathbed than you do

1132

00:49:43,440 --> 00:49:47,829

moving right along

1133

00:49:51,750 --> 00:49:49,349

billy carson says there's immediate

1134

00:49:54,630 --> 00:49:51,760

conspiracy to create a ufo threat

1135

00:49:57,030 --> 00:49:54,640

aliens oh here's another whopper billy

1136

00:49:59,030 --> 00:49:57,040

carson says aliens can scan our defense

1137

00:50:00,870 --> 00:49:59,040

systems and see that we have bombs

1138

00:50:02,870 --> 00:50:00,880

pointed towards ourselves

1139

00:50:04,230 --> 00:50:02,880

and that they deactivated nukes to show

1140

00:50:06,069 --> 00:50:04,240

their true power

1141

00:50:09,510 --> 00:50:06,079

now there may be some

1142

00:50:13,270 --> 00:50:09,520

evidence that uh some ufos over nuclear

1143

00:50:15,270 --> 00:50:13,280

facilities have deactivated nukes but

1144

00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:15,280

again

1145

00:50:18,069 --> 00:50:17,440

apparently billy carson and by extension

1146

00:50:22,630 --> 00:50:18,079

the

1147

00:50:24,950 --> 00:50:22,640

by proclamation because billy carson

1148

00:50:26,470 --> 00:50:24,960

says that aliens can scan our defense

1149

00:50:28,630 --> 00:50:26,480

systems and see that we have bombs

1150

00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:28,640

pointed towards ourselves absolutely no

1151
00:50:32,870 --> 00:50:30,720
evidence is presented of that but we're

1152
00:50:35,190 --> 00:50:32,880
just supposed to believe him why because

1153
00:50:36,870 --> 00:50:35,200
trust me dude

1154
00:50:39,109 --> 00:50:36,880
next billy carson says big

1155
00:50:41,430 --> 00:50:39,119
industrialists block tesla electric and

1156
00:50:43,510 --> 00:50:41,440
electro gravitic tech in the late oh no

1157
00:50:45,510 --> 00:50:43,520
this is uh stephen greer

1158
00:50:47,670 --> 00:50:45,520
says that big industrialists blocked

1159
00:50:52,230 --> 00:50:47,680
tesla electric and electrogravitic tech

1160
00:50:55,589 --> 00:50:53,670
then he talks about the wilbur smith

1161
00:50:58,309 --> 00:50:55,599
canadian memo saying that this

1162
00:51:00,470 --> 00:50:58,319
technology uh this ufo secret exceeds

1163
00:51:01,990 --> 00:51:00,480

the secrecy of the hydrogen bomb

1164

00:51:03,910 --> 00:51:02,000

again

1165

00:51:06,150 --> 00:51:03,920

this is one of those talking points he's

1166

00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:06,160

been using for a long time and as far as

1167

00:51:10,870 --> 00:51:08,559

big industrialists blocking uh tesla

1168

00:51:13,670 --> 00:51:10,880

tech and electro gravitic tech in the

1169

00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:13,680

late 1800s and early 1900s a lot of

1170

00:51:18,069 --> 00:51:16,000

people say that nobody ever provides the

1171

00:51:19,990 --> 00:51:18,079

evidence or proof other than

1172

00:51:21,670 --> 00:51:20,000

uh maybe somebody pulled some of his

1173

00:51:23,750 --> 00:51:21,680

funding

1174

00:51:24,630 --> 00:51:23,760

when he was doing that tower

1175

00:51:26,950 --> 00:51:24,640

right

1176

00:51:28,710 --> 00:51:26,960

uh but somebody pulling funding is not

1177

00:51:31,430 --> 00:51:28,720

proof that they tried to

1178

00:51:33,750 --> 00:51:31,440

block his electro gravitic tech and

1179

00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:33,760

again people like stephen greer love to

1180

00:51:39,750 --> 00:51:36,160

assign all kinds of magical technology

1181

00:51:41,510 --> 00:51:39,760

to tesla like free energy like any

1182

00:51:44,470 --> 00:51:41,520

gravity but they never prove it they

1183

00:51:46,230 --> 00:51:44,480

just say it and i guess if enough people

1184

00:51:48,390 --> 00:51:46,240

repeat a lie people just believe it

1185

00:51:50,390 --> 00:51:48,400

because people believe this about tesla

1186

00:51:51,190 --> 00:51:50,400

i'm here to tell you i have

1187

00:51:52,230 --> 00:51:51,200

uh

1188

00:51:54,069 --> 00:51:52,240

probably

1189

00:51:56,549 --> 00:51:54,079

every book that has been written about

1190

00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:56,559

tesla and tesla technology there's no

1191

00:52:01,270 --> 00:51:58,640

actual evidence or proof that he had a

1192

00:52:04,549 --> 00:52:01,280

working anti-gravity system

1193

00:52:07,430 --> 00:52:04,559

or a working free energy system

1194

00:52:10,150 --> 00:52:07,440

very brilliant man he has invented let's

1195

00:52:11,829 --> 00:52:10,160

see remote control ac power and a

1196

00:52:14,390 --> 00:52:11,839

hundred other things

1197

00:52:16,150 --> 00:52:14,400

uh electric motors

1198

00:52:19,829 --> 00:52:16,160

electric generators

1199

00:52:21,510 --> 00:52:19,839

tesla is amazing human being but

1200

00:52:23,349 --> 00:52:21,520

there's no proof that he had a working

1201

00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:23,359

free energy device or a working

1202

00:52:27,750 --> 00:52:25,760

anti-gravity device that's just [h__h]

1203

00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:27,760

that ufo people like to repeat ad

1204

00:52:33,829 --> 00:52:30,720

nauseam and uh never provide any

1205

00:52:35,190 --> 00:52:33,839

evidence of

1206

00:52:36,710 --> 00:52:35,200

yeah

1207

00:52:38,710 --> 00:52:36,720

next he talks about that there was

1208

00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:38,720

people embedded in his organization this

1209

00:52:42,630 --> 00:52:40,960

is dr stephen greer and he says they

1210

00:52:44,829 --> 00:52:42,640

were actually working for the government

1211

00:52:46,710 --> 00:52:44,839

and remember they stole his vhs

1212

00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:46,720

tapes

1213

00:52:53,349 --> 00:52:48,720

those damn government men in black they

1214

00:52:57,510 --> 00:52:55,829

1991 dr stephen greer met with a

1215

00:52:59,750 --> 00:52:57,520

mysterious man who told him he needed

1216

00:53:02,150 --> 00:52:59,760

millions of people to know who he was or

1217

00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:02,160

he was a dead man walking and that he

1218

00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:04,480

needed a dead man switch to protect him

1219

00:53:08,710 --> 00:53:06,400

and by the way dr stephen grier has a

1220

00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:08,720

dead man switch and it is a laugh riot

1221

00:53:12,549 --> 00:53:10,480

we're going to cover it here one time

1222

00:53:14,150 --> 00:53:12,559

what's a dead man switch that's a bunch

1223

00:53:16,069 --> 00:53:14,160

of information you put together and

1224

00:53:18,069 --> 00:53:16,079

instructs people that if something bad

1225

00:53:20,230 --> 00:53:18,079

should happen to you like you should die

1226

00:53:22,950 --> 00:53:20,240

then release the kraken right release

1227

00:53:25,430 --> 00:53:22,960

this batch of information i have if i

1228

00:53:28,230 --> 00:53:25,440

should die dr stephen guru has a dead

1229

00:53:29,750 --> 00:53:28,240

man switch and it is a laugh riot of

1230

00:53:32,069 --> 00:53:29,760

bullshittery

1231

00:53:34,230 --> 00:53:32,079

okay next we get several people

1232

00:53:37,030 --> 00:53:34,240

he says several people on his team died

1233

00:53:40,790 --> 00:53:37,040

under mysterious circumstances

1234

00:53:45,510 --> 00:53:42,870

because did you know that previously dr

1235

00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:45,520

stephen greer has said that several

1236

00:53:49,589 --> 00:53:48,240

members of his team were murdered by the

1237

00:53:50,549 --> 00:53:49,599

government

1238

00:53:52,710 --> 00:53:50,559

and then

1239

00:53:53,670 --> 00:53:52,720

people started challenging that so

1240

00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:53,680

suddenly

1241

00:53:57,430 --> 00:53:55,359

um

1242

00:53:58,950 --> 00:53:57,440

the narrative changes from dr stephen

1243

00:54:00,870 --> 00:53:58,960

grier saying that people on his team

1244

00:54:03,430 --> 00:54:00,880

were murdered by the men in black or the

1245

00:54:05,270 --> 00:54:03,440

government you know the bad guys two

1246

00:54:07,589 --> 00:54:05,280

saying several people on his team died

1247

00:54:09,510 --> 00:54:07,599

under mysterious circumstances

1248

00:54:11,750 --> 00:54:09,520

al warrior with a kind and generous two

1249

00:54:13,589 --> 00:54:11,760

dollar donation thank you uh two dollar

1250

00:54:15,430 --> 00:54:13,599

super chat say good show thank you for

1251
00:54:17,510 --> 00:54:15,440
your kindness your generation

1252
00:54:20,470 --> 00:54:17,520
uh your generosity

1253
00:54:21,670 --> 00:54:20,480
and support much much appreciated

1254
00:54:24,230 --> 00:54:21,680
all right

1255
00:54:28,470 --> 00:54:24,240
let's see what else we got here we have

1256
00:54:34,230 --> 00:54:31,990
yeah and then he says that in 1997 1988

1257
00:54:36,309 --> 00:54:34,240
people came to him from the government

1258
00:54:37,990 --> 00:54:36,319
that were white hats and said look we'll

1259
00:54:39,670 --> 00:54:38,000
give you protection from those black

1260
00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:39,680
hats and you won't have to worry about

1261
00:54:44,230 --> 00:54:41,760
you or anybody on your team getting

1262
00:54:46,150 --> 00:54:44,240
murdered anymore

1263
00:54:47,910 --> 00:54:46,160

then we get back to this story about the

1264

00:54:50,230 --> 00:54:47,920

engineering group in michigan who all

1265

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:50,240

got murdered he says whoever gets this

1266

00:54:54,230 --> 00:54:52,720

technology he contacted them and said

1267

00:54:56,470 --> 00:54:54,240

they will have to do an open source

1268

00:54:58,710 --> 00:54:56,480

otherwise they will all be killed and a

1269

00:55:00,710 --> 00:54:58,720

couple of years later

1270

00:55:03,430 --> 00:55:00,720

he says look he literally says this in a

1271

00:55:05,430 --> 00:55:03,440

documentary lured someone in great

1272

00:55:07,670 --> 00:55:05,440

britain who was the money behind their

1273

00:55:10,470 --> 00:55:07,680

acquisition contacted me and said

1274

00:55:13,349 --> 00:55:10,480

they're all running for their lives

1275

00:55:15,109 --> 00:55:13,359

lord so and so said these systems would

1276

00:55:16,870 --> 00:55:15,119

change the world and they need to get to

1277

00:55:19,750 --> 00:55:16,880

an eco-friendly country because they are

1278

00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:19,760

getting threatened with murder

1279

00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:22,400

so dr stephen greer wrote a memo for

1280

00:55:27,910 --> 00:55:24,960

lord so and so that's what they call him

1281

00:55:29,270 --> 00:55:27,920

an anonymous source lord so and so in

1282

00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:29,280

britain

1283

00:55:34,069 --> 00:55:31,920

greer tells them how not to get murdered

1284

00:55:36,789 --> 00:55:34,079

for disclosing this super secret

1285

00:55:38,950 --> 00:55:36,799

technology he says give it away open

1286

00:55:41,829 --> 00:55:38,960

source and don't try to profit but they

1287

00:55:43,990 --> 00:55:41,839

wanted to profit so

1288

00:55:46,470 --> 00:55:44,000

all the guys in that engineering group

1289

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:46,480

in michigan all got murdered

1290

00:55:50,470 --> 00:55:49,200

and can we talk to lord so and so from

1291

00:55:52,230 --> 00:55:50,480

great britain

1292

00:55:54,069 --> 00:55:52,240

dr stephen greer or is that a fake

1293

00:55:56,470 --> 00:55:54,079

anonymous [h__\h] made up source and

1294

00:55:59,190 --> 00:55:56,480

come on cousin brothers you let him call

1295

00:56:02,230 --> 00:55:59,200

a source lord so and so from great

1296

00:56:03,750 --> 00:56:02,240

britain jesus christ this amateur our

1297

00:56:06,230 --> 00:56:03,760

garbage

1298

00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:07,990

dr stephen greer then goes on to say

1299

00:56:11,670 --> 00:56:09,440

that this tech would replace every

1300

00:56:12,470 --> 00:56:11,680

technology we have and transforming the

1301
00:56:13,829 --> 00:56:12,480
world

1302
00:56:15,910 --> 00:56:13,839
and uh

1303
00:56:17,589 --> 00:56:15,920
these people didn't let it go

1304
00:56:20,150 --> 00:56:17,599
let go of the profit motive and that's

1305
00:56:22,230 --> 00:56:20,160
why they got murdered

1306
00:56:23,990 --> 00:56:22,240
then he says he met with a guy who knew

1307
00:56:26,309 --> 00:56:24,000
one of the people at that michigan

1308
00:56:28,789 --> 00:56:26,319
engineering firm and he says that that

1309
00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:28,799
guy he knew was crying like a baby

1310
00:56:33,589 --> 00:56:30,799
saying every single one of those people

1311
00:56:35,990 --> 00:56:33,599
were killed there was only one

1312
00:56:37,430 --> 00:56:36,000
lone survivor who lived to tell me the

1313
00:56:40,630 --> 00:56:37,440

tale

1314

00:56:47,109 --> 00:56:44,470

okay and that guy who lived he told some

1315

00:56:49,990 --> 00:56:47,119

guy who met with stephen greer

1316

00:56:53,430 --> 00:56:50,000

okay so one guy survived the mass murder

1317

00:56:54,789 --> 00:56:53,440

of this entire engineering company in

1318

00:56:56,630 --> 00:56:54,799

you know uh

1319

00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:56,640

engineering company in michigan only one

1320

00:57:01,910 --> 00:56:58,960

guy survived and the guy who survived

1321

00:57:03,589 --> 00:57:01,920

went and told some guy we don't nobody's

1322

00:57:04,950 --> 00:57:03,599

allowed to interview him again another

1323

00:57:07,430 --> 00:57:04,960

anonymous source so this is two

1324

00:57:09,589 --> 00:57:07,440

anonymous sources the guy who survived

1325

00:57:11,750 --> 00:57:09,599

the mass murder of the engineering group

1326
00:57:14,230 --> 00:57:11,760
in michigan who bought the technology

1327
00:57:16,630 --> 00:57:14,240
that's an anonymous source he tells

1328
00:57:18,950 --> 00:57:16,640
another anonymous source who then tells

1329
00:57:21,430 --> 00:57:18,960
stephen greer about the mass murder that

1330
00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:21,440
took place to hide this technology

1331
00:57:27,670 --> 00:57:25,440
sounds legit oh my god he's he's got

1332
00:57:29,589 --> 00:57:27,680
fake anonymous sources citing other fake

1333
00:57:31,670 --> 00:57:29,599
anonymous sources and come on cousins

1334
00:57:34,710 --> 00:57:31,680
brothers can i talk to them to the

1335
00:57:37,109 --> 00:57:34,720
survivor of this mass murderer you know

1336
00:57:39,190 --> 00:57:37,119
the guy who lived to tell the tale the

1337
00:57:40,950 --> 00:57:39,200
lone survivor who lived to tell the tale

1338
00:57:43,750 --> 00:57:40,960

can i talk to that guy and verify that

1339

00:57:46,230 --> 00:57:43,760

what dr stephen greer is saying in your

1340

00:57:48,710 --> 00:57:46,240

documentary full of lies is actually

1341

00:57:50,870 --> 00:57:48,720

true can i talk to the other anonymous

1342

00:57:53,910 --> 00:57:50,880

source who he told that story to who

1343

00:57:55,750 --> 00:57:53,920

then told it to dr steven greer this is

1344

00:57:59,990 --> 00:57:55,760

amateur hour

1345

00:58:00,950 --> 00:58:00,000

national enquirer sun newspaper garbage

1346

00:58:02,950 --> 00:58:00,960

all right

1347

00:58:05,349 --> 00:58:02,960

now remember in that engineering firm in

1348

00:58:08,390 --> 00:58:05,359

michigan all the employees were murdered

1349

00:58:09,910 --> 00:58:08,400

except for one guy so what did i do i

1350

00:58:12,150 --> 00:58:09,920

checked with the state police in

1351
00:58:13,270 --> 00:58:12,160
michigan that's right i was on the phone

1352
00:58:15,670 --> 00:58:13,280
all day

1353
00:58:18,630 --> 00:58:15,680
and i i was trying to get somebody who

1354
00:58:20,870 --> 00:58:18,640
recalls of the mass murder of an entire

1355
00:58:23,430 --> 00:58:20,880
engineering and firm save one lone

1356
00:58:26,309 --> 00:58:23,440
survivor and wouldn't you know

1357
00:58:27,349 --> 00:58:26,319
that the state police have no

1358
00:58:30,390 --> 00:58:27,359
records

1359
00:58:31,190 --> 00:58:30,400
of a mass murder that took place

1360
00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:31,200
or

1361
00:58:36,789 --> 00:58:34,240
like a group of murders that took place

1362
00:58:37,990 --> 00:58:36,799
with victims from any engineering firm

1363
00:58:41,109 --> 00:58:38,000

in michigan

1364

00:58:43,190 --> 00:58:41,119

busted dr stephen greer you just told a

1365

00:58:46,230 --> 00:58:43,200

huge whopper in this [h__h]

1366

00:58:48,150 --> 00:58:46,240

documentary full [h__h]

1367

00:58:49,910 --> 00:58:48,160

the state police have no records of an

1368

00:58:52,230 --> 00:58:49,920

engineering firm in michigan that

1369

00:58:54,710 --> 00:58:52,240

suffered the tragedy of many or all

1370

00:58:55,510 --> 00:58:54,720

their employees murdered except one

1371

00:58:57,349 --> 00:58:55,520

and

1372

00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:57,359

i got lucky

1373

00:59:01,510 --> 00:58:59,280

got a nice kind lady in the records

1374

00:59:03,910 --> 00:59:01,520

division there who did an exhaustive

1375

00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:03,920

search there's no police reports of a

1376

00:59:08,549 --> 00:59:06,559

whole bunch of murders from an engineer

1377

00:59:10,870 --> 00:59:08,559

any engineering firm in michigan there's

1378

00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:10,880

no records what does that mean that

1379

00:59:15,430 --> 00:59:13,680

means dr steven greer made all this [h__h]

1380

00:59:17,829 --> 00:59:15,440

up and that means that the cousins

1381

00:59:20,309 --> 00:59:17,839

brothers didn't bother to fact check

1382

00:59:23,510 --> 00:59:20,319

this huge whopper of the story that

1383

00:59:26,230 --> 00:59:23,520

literally you know a high school

1384

00:59:27,510 --> 00:59:26,240

research person could go yeah we could

1385

00:59:30,390 --> 00:59:27,520

call the state police and have them

1386

00:59:32,150 --> 00:59:30,400

cross check their files and see uh

1387

00:59:34,069 --> 00:59:32,160

if we could find an engineering firm in

1388

00:59:36,549 --> 00:59:34,079

michigan where many or all their

1389

00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:36,559

employees were murdered oh that's right

1390

00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:39,040

those records don't exist which means

1391

00:59:43,910 --> 00:59:41,839

this story is horse [h__h] congratulations

1392

00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:43,920

you put a horseshit story in your

1393

00:59:48,230 --> 00:59:46,799

documentary all right let's see

1394

00:59:50,470 --> 00:59:48,240

next uh

1395

00:59:52,870 --> 00:59:50,480

dr stephen greer says he's meeting with

1396

00:59:56,870 --> 00:59:52,880

government officials and his group can

1397

00:59:59,190 --> 00:59:57,829

but

1398

01:00:01,030 --> 00:59:59,200

these people from the government don't

1399

01:00:04,710 --> 01:00:01,040

want to help because their careers will

1400

01:00:07,910 --> 01:00:04,720

end if they try to out this technology

1401

01:00:11,910 --> 01:00:10,069

next he ties in real world events to his

1402

01:00:13,750 --> 01:00:11,920

grander conspiracies like the weapons of

1403

01:00:16,230 --> 01:00:13,760

mass destruction and ellie lied to us

1404

01:00:18,150 --> 01:00:16,240

about that and says that all wars are

1405

01:00:20,309 --> 01:00:18,160

money scams hey for once i agree with

1406

01:00:21,990 --> 01:00:20,319

them beware

1407

01:00:24,870 --> 01:00:22,000

part of me beware the military

1408

01:00:27,990 --> 01:00:24,880

industrial complex

1409

01:00:28,950 --> 01:00:28,000

but you know this documentary attempts

1410

01:00:33,910 --> 01:00:28,960

to

1411

01:00:36,309 --> 01:00:33,920

about

1412

01:00:37,829 --> 01:00:36,319

the iraq war

1413

01:00:39,829 --> 01:00:37,839

basically they're trying to say see they

1414

01:00:41,990 --> 01:00:39,839

lied to us so they must be lying about

1415

01:00:43,990 --> 01:00:42,000

all this ufo stuff that dr stephen greer

1416

01:00:45,750 --> 01:00:44,000

is telling the truth about but here we

1417

01:00:47,910 --> 01:00:45,760

just see that dr steven greer doesn't

1418

01:00:50,710 --> 01:00:47,920

tell the truth he gives us stories full

1419

01:00:52,870 --> 01:00:50,720

[h__h] and the documentary filmmakers

1420

01:00:57,190 --> 01:00:52,880

just let him tell his [h__h] stories

1421

01:01:02,470 --> 01:00:59,829

carolyn barnett with a kind and generous

1422

01:01:04,470 --> 01:01:02,480

999 super chat thank you very much so

1423

01:01:06,309 --> 01:01:04,480

stephen does his research proud of you

1424

01:01:08,230 --> 01:01:06,319

it only took a few phone calls to get a

1425

01:01:10,390 --> 01:01:08,240

very kind interested person that said

1426

01:01:12,150 --> 01:01:10,400

what a mass murderer

1427

01:01:13,510 --> 01:01:12,160

what do you mean and i'm like there's

1428

01:01:14,950 --> 01:01:13,520

this guy

1429

01:01:16,789 --> 01:01:14,960

these conversations are always fun

1430

01:01:18,230 --> 01:01:16,799

carolyn barnett especially if i get

1431

01:01:20,870 --> 01:01:18,240

somebody that's like

1432

01:01:22,870 --> 01:01:20,880

maybe having a fun not so fun day i try

1433

01:01:24,950 --> 01:01:22,880

to make their day fun i go all right all

1434

01:01:27,190 --> 01:01:24,960

right there's this guy his name is dr

1435

01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:27,200

steven greer and he said

1436

01:01:32,549 --> 01:01:30,000

that this entire engineering firm in

1437

01:01:34,390 --> 01:01:32,559

michigan all got murdered because people

1438

01:01:36,390 --> 01:01:34,400

were trying to suppress the technology

1439

01:01:38,710 --> 01:01:36,400

they had and and the girl that i was

1440

01:01:41,109 --> 01:01:38,720

talking to laughed she was like they all

1441

01:01:42,950 --> 01:01:41,119

got murdered i'm like all but one one

1442

01:01:45,349 --> 01:01:42,960

man lived to tell the tale it was a fun

1443

01:01:47,430 --> 01:01:45,359

conversation she helped me out checked

1444

01:01:50,230 --> 01:01:47,440

all these records

1445

01:01:54,789 --> 01:01:50,240

no there's no look there would be media

1446

01:01:57,990 --> 01:01:56,549

all right we're gonna we're gonna thank

1447

01:01:59,349 --> 01:01:58,000

you for your kindness your generosity

1448

01:02:01,349 --> 01:01:59,359

and your support carolyn much much

1449

01:02:02,950 --> 01:02:01,359

appreciated all right

1450

01:02:05,430 --> 01:02:02,960

next we have billy carson this is

1451

01:02:08,470 --> 01:02:05,440

another whopper again research by

1452

01:02:11,270 --> 01:02:08,480

proclamation again trust me dude no

1453

01:02:13,750 --> 01:02:11,280

sources no proof

1454

01:02:15,349 --> 01:02:13,760

billy carson says obama got partially

1455

01:02:16,710 --> 01:02:15,359

briefed into these secret projects

1456

01:02:18,870 --> 01:02:16,720

because he had to launch a secret

1457

01:02:20,870 --> 01:02:18,880

mission to deflect an incoming asteroid

1458

01:02:22,230 --> 01:02:20,880

and save earth

1459

01:02:23,910 --> 01:02:22,240

i don't even know what to do with that

1460

01:02:25,589 --> 01:02:23,920

where's the proof that obama had to

1461

01:02:28,309 --> 01:02:25,599

launch a secret mission to deflect an

1462

01:02:30,950 --> 01:02:28,319

incoming asteroid and if the mission was

1463

01:02:32,630 --> 01:02:30,960

secret how come you know about it

1464

01:02:35,190 --> 01:02:32,640

because uh

1465

01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:35,200

i don't understand there's absolutely no

1466

01:02:38,710 --> 01:02:36,720

proof offered in most of this

1467

01:02:42,710 --> 01:02:38,720

documentary it's just people making

1468

01:02:45,270 --> 01:02:42,720

statements and there we go

1469

01:02:47,109 --> 01:02:45,280

next we get the assertion and people say

1470

01:02:48,390 --> 01:02:47,119

all this people ufo people love this

1471

01:02:50,230 --> 01:02:48,400

[h__\h]

1472

01:02:52,230 --> 01:02:50,240

all these presidents tried to get to the

1473

01:02:53,270 --> 01:02:52,240

ufo secret but they were kept out

1474

01:02:55,109 --> 01:02:53,280

because they're

1475

01:02:57,430 --> 01:02:55,119

you know of course there's that ufo

1476

01:02:59,270 --> 01:02:57,440

mythology that there's 27 levels of top

1477

01:03:02,390 --> 01:02:59,280

secret above the president and the

1478

01:03:05,430 --> 01:03:02,400

president doesn't always get to it i

1479

01:03:07,510 --> 01:03:05,440

uh beg to differ but you know whatever

1480

01:03:10,150 --> 01:03:07,520

bex is here with the kind of generous uh

1481

01:03:11,349 --> 01:03:10,160

i think that's 50 norwegian thank you

1482

01:03:13,190 --> 01:03:11,359

very much

1483

01:03:16,549 --> 01:03:13,200

uh from norway says keep up your

1484

01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:16,559

skepticism stephen will do uh i need to

1485

01:03:19,190 --> 01:03:17,760

but thank you very much for your

1486

01:03:21,510 --> 01:03:19,200

kindness your generosity and your

1487

01:03:23,190 --> 01:03:21,520

support of the show it is much much

1488

01:03:24,870 --> 01:03:23,200

appreciated thank you for helping us to

1489

01:03:27,670 --> 01:03:24,880

praise the cash

1490

01:03:29,430 --> 01:03:27,680

all right um next we have i'm gonna have

1491

01:03:31,750 --> 01:03:29,440

to ask him about this because next we

1492

01:03:35,190 --> 01:03:31,760

have michael schratt

1493

01:03:38,630 --> 01:03:35,200

who talks about a 1967 tic tac case in

1494

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:38,640

pennsylvania but that tic tac had rivets

1495

01:03:42,390 --> 01:03:40,160

which would seem to indicate that that

1496

01:03:44,390 --> 01:03:42,400

was man-made technology and again

1497

01:03:45,430 --> 01:03:44,400

under-utilized resource you know what

1498

01:03:47,109 --> 01:03:45,440

they should have done for this

1499

01:03:48,950 --> 01:03:47,119

documentary they should have just let

1500

01:03:52,309 --> 01:03:48,960

michael shrap talk for two hours because

1501
01:03:55,270 --> 01:03:52,319
he's got actual evidence case files you

1502
01:03:57,670 --> 01:03:55,280
know uh testimony from witnesses what is

1503
01:04:00,470 --> 01:03:57,680
dr steven greer got [h__h] stories

1504
01:04:02,150 --> 01:04:00,480
about mass murders that never happened

1505
01:04:05,270 --> 01:04:02,160
but they barely let michael strat

1506
01:04:08,630 --> 01:04:05,280
talking this hey uh he just says

1507
01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:08,640
look he said in 1967 there's a tic tac

1508
01:04:12,710 --> 01:04:11,119
case ufo case in pennsylvania

1509
01:04:14,069 --> 01:04:12,720
i trust that that's true i'm going to

1510
01:04:16,150 --> 01:04:14,079
have to reach out to michael schrad i

1511
01:04:17,270 --> 01:04:16,160
want to hear more about that

1512
01:04:18,789 --> 01:04:17,280
now

1513
01:04:21,190 --> 01:04:18,799

next we get grier talking about

1514

01:04:22,470 --> 01:04:21,200

electrogravitics quantum physics and

1515

01:04:24,789 --> 01:04:22,480

time travel

1516

01:04:27,990 --> 01:04:24,799

and this part is complete in total 100

1517

01:04:30,230 --> 01:04:28,000

percent speculation uh some ufos are

1518

01:04:31,589 --> 01:04:30,240

man-made some of them are e.t we've all

1519

01:04:33,190 --> 01:04:31,599

heard that before

1520

01:04:35,190 --> 01:04:33,200

and then he says we're all in the truman

1521

01:04:37,750 --> 01:04:35,200

show and the dark cabal deep state are

1522

01:04:39,910 --> 01:04:37,760

running everything and that time travel

1523

01:04:41,910 --> 01:04:39,920

is possible due to quantum physics but

1524

01:04:43,349 --> 01:04:41,920

no proof of course why would you want

1525

01:04:44,710 --> 01:04:43,359

why would you why would this man give

1526

01:04:47,109 --> 01:04:44,720

you any proof

1527

01:04:50,710 --> 01:04:47,119

next he says we are being manipulated

1528

01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:50,720

with fear-based threat narrative okay

1529

01:04:55,270 --> 01:04:53,119

john de souza says the fake alien

1530

01:04:57,670 --> 01:04:55,280

invasion is coming

1531

01:04:59,750 --> 01:04:57,680

and then he beats up on luella zondo for

1532

01:05:02,549 --> 01:04:59,760

the fake threat narrative saying these

1533

01:05:04,710 --> 01:05:02,559

tic tacs are american super weapons

1534

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:04,720

uh one of the and this is another great

1535

01:05:10,150 --> 01:05:07,200

research by proclamation no proof no

1536

01:05:11,670 --> 01:05:10,160

evidence just say stuff and no offense

1537

01:05:14,150 --> 01:05:11,680

to the cousins brothers but they should

1538

01:05:15,990 --> 01:05:14,160

have cut some of this [h__h] out because

1539

01:05:17,270 --> 01:05:16,000

john de souza here's what he says he

1540

01:05:19,109 --> 01:05:17,280

says quote

1541

01:05:21,430 --> 01:05:19,119

one of these tic tacs is enough to

1542

01:05:22,870 --> 01:05:21,440

destroy an entire air force of another

1543

01:05:24,710 --> 01:05:22,880

country

1544

01:05:27,109 --> 01:05:24,720

unquote

1545

01:05:29,430 --> 01:05:27,119

does john de souza offer even any

1546

01:05:30,710 --> 01:05:29,440

evidence or proof that either the tick

1547

01:05:31,990 --> 01:05:30,720

tocks are

1548

01:05:35,589 --> 01:05:32,000

indeed

1549

01:05:38,309 --> 01:05:35,599

provable to be american super weapons no

1550

01:05:40,309 --> 01:05:38,319

of course not does john de souza offer

1551

01:05:42,230 --> 01:05:40,319

any proof that quote one of these tic

1552

01:05:43,910 --> 01:05:42,240

tacs is enough to destroy an entire air

1553

01:05:46,549 --> 01:05:43,920

force of another country

1554

01:05:49,190 --> 01:05:46,559

no of course not it's research by

1555

01:05:52,069 --> 01:05:49,200

proclamation trust me dude i was in the

1556

01:05:54,230 --> 01:05:52,079

fbi and i investigated paranormal stuff

1557

01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:54,240

no you didn't you were a desk jockey

1558

01:05:59,029 --> 01:05:58,000

lawyer but what you know here we are

1559

01:06:00,630 --> 01:05:59,039

next

1560

01:06:02,870 --> 01:06:00,640

john d'souza goes on to state that

1561

01:06:05,029 --> 01:06:02,880

elizondo is working for the bad guys and

1562

01:06:07,190 --> 01:06:05,039

he won't debate dr greer because his

1563

01:06:08,069 --> 01:06:07,200

information is fake

1564

01:06:10,549 --> 01:06:08,079

but

1565

01:06:12,950 --> 01:06:10,559

provides no

1566

01:06:14,630 --> 01:06:12,960

proof or evidence that lil elizado's

1567

01:06:16,870 --> 01:06:14,640

information is fake and i can't believe

1568

01:06:19,510 --> 01:06:16,880

that i'm defending lou elizondo because

1569

01:06:21,829 --> 01:06:19,520

i'm no fan of his either but you know

1570

01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:21,839

this was just like a hit piece portion

1571

01:06:24,549 --> 01:06:22,880

of this

1572

01:06:27,589 --> 01:06:24,559

and it was like john de souza was

1573

01:06:29,510 --> 01:06:27,599

licking dr stephen greer's ass saying

1574

01:06:32,950 --> 01:06:29,520

how knowledgeable he is about this hey

1575

01:06:34,080 --> 01:06:32,960

john de souza how's that greer ass taste

1576

01:06:35,589 --> 01:06:34,090

john de souza

1577

01:06:36,470 --> 01:06:35,599

[Music]

1578

01:06:38,230 --> 01:06:36,480

right

1579

01:06:40,630 --> 01:06:38,240

boy did you toss his salad in this

1580

01:06:43,029 --> 01:06:40,640

documentary you really licked his ass

1581

01:06:45,029 --> 01:06:43,039

and sucked up to him i guess maybe he

1582

01:06:49,109 --> 01:06:45,039

got you this gig in this documentary who

1583

01:06:53,510 --> 01:06:51,430

so john de souza does this hit piece

1584

01:06:54,870 --> 01:06:53,520

portion talking about how knowledgeable

1585

01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:54,880

and everything that

1586

01:06:59,029 --> 01:06:56,960

stephen greer has done for the ufo

1587

01:07:00,789 --> 01:06:59,039

community like steal from us for 30

1588

01:07:04,150 --> 01:07:00,799

years lining his pockets with millions

1589

01:07:06,069 --> 01:07:04,160

of dollars while never providing any uh

1590

01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:06,079

smoking gun evidence of any of his

1591

01:07:11,029 --> 01:07:08,720

claims and telling us great [h__h]

1592

01:07:12,950 --> 01:07:11,039

stories like this story about an entire

1593

01:07:14,870 --> 01:07:12,960

engineering firm in michigan getting

1594

01:07:17,109 --> 01:07:14,880

murdered right

1595

01:07:19,349 --> 01:07:17,119

but anyway john de souza licks his ass

1596

01:07:21,029 --> 01:07:19,359

and takes a hit at louie lozando for not

1597

01:07:22,390 --> 01:07:21,039

being willing to debate him then they

1598

01:07:25,910 --> 01:07:22,400

play that clip

1599

01:07:28,069 --> 01:07:25,920

of uh elizondo saying that stephen greer

1600

01:07:30,549 --> 01:07:28,079

he doesn't negotiate with terrorists

1601
01:07:30,559 --> 01:07:34,150
or that he's a cult leader

1602
01:07:38,470 --> 01:07:36,069
then we have jim goodall who chimes in

1603
01:07:40,470 --> 01:07:38,480
and says corbell and elizondo and nick

1604
01:07:42,390 --> 01:07:40,480
pope are the bad guys

1605
01:07:44,710 --> 01:07:42,400
uh and they sort of go after everybody

1606
01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:44,720
who's currently on mainstream media

1607
01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:47,039
right now who do i mean i mean corbell

1608
01:07:50,230 --> 01:07:48,960
elizondo nick pope

1609
01:07:51,910 --> 01:07:50,240
um

1610
01:07:53,910 --> 01:07:51,920
uh

1611
01:07:55,670 --> 01:07:53,920
yeah christopher mellon and other people

1612
01:07:58,950 --> 01:07:55,680
that you may have seen on fox news or

1613
01:08:01,589 --> 01:07:58,960

cnn talking about ufos those guys are

1614

01:08:03,589 --> 01:08:01,599

all the bad guys but we here telling

1615

01:08:05,990 --> 01:08:03,599

these tall tales full of bullshittery

1616

01:08:07,190 --> 01:08:06,000

we're the good guys okay

1617

01:08:07,910 --> 01:08:07,200

um

1618

01:08:10,390 --> 01:08:07,920

and

1619

01:08:12,870 --> 01:08:10,400

jim gordon uh or no john de souza

1620

01:08:15,190 --> 01:08:12,880

elizondo won't debate greer said i don't

1621

01:08:18,870 --> 01:08:15,200

negotiate with terrorists

1622

01:08:21,189 --> 01:08:18,880

d'souza uh john de souza

1623

01:08:23,510 --> 01:08:21,199

says uh

1624

01:08:25,590 --> 01:08:23,520

elizondo is calling greer the bad guy

1625

01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:25,600

but really he's projecting he has no

1626

01:08:34,070 --> 01:08:32,309

de souza says elizondo won't debate

1627

01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:34,080

anyone with knowledge of this and that

1628

01:08:39,110 --> 01:08:36,480

he is a disinformation agent

1629

01:08:40,630 --> 01:08:39,120

and while i may believe that personally

1630

01:08:42,229 --> 01:08:40,640

i think he should have provided some

1631

01:08:43,990 --> 01:08:42,239

information you know he used to work for

1632

01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:44,000

the fbi should have some contacts get

1633

01:08:48,470 --> 01:08:46,000

some proof for us that he's truly a

1634

01:08:50,709 --> 01:08:48,480

disinformation agent working it up

1635

01:08:52,229 --> 01:08:50,719

but he doesn't again research by

1636

01:08:54,390 --> 01:08:52,239

proclamation

1637

01:08:57,189 --> 01:08:54,400

uh greer says elizondo is telling

1638

01:08:58,630 --> 01:08:57,199

provable lies but he never proves them

1639

01:09:00,630 --> 01:08:58,640

and then they talk about john warner

1640

01:09:03,269 --> 01:09:00,640

says chris mellon is lying their counter

1641

01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:03,279

intelligence officers luke told someone

1642

01:09:08,390 --> 01:09:06,799

now this part i love lou told someone

1643

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:08,400

uh

1644

01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:10,799

greer knows

1645

01:09:14,630 --> 01:09:12,400

so next

1646

01:09:17,269 --> 01:09:14,640

we get dr stephen greer who says lou

1647

01:09:19,829 --> 01:09:17,279

elizondo told somebody that he knows dr

1648

01:09:22,390 --> 01:09:19,839

steven greernose said elizondo said he

1649

01:09:23,590 --> 01:09:22,400

was in a facility that housed an e.t

1650

01:09:25,669 --> 01:09:23,600

craft

1651

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:25,679

and since he was in a facility that has

1652

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:28,960

the e.t craft louisando is lying to

1653

01:09:34,950 --> 01:09:31,920

everyone when he says we don't know what

1654

01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:34,960

those things are

1655

01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:36,640

i don't know what to say about this

1656

01:09:41,669 --> 01:09:39,279

maybe somebody can ask lou elizondo if

1657

01:09:42,709 --> 01:09:41,679

he's ever been a facility that has an et

1658

01:09:45,189 --> 01:09:42,719

craft

1659

01:09:47,349 --> 01:09:45,199

i would like to hear the answer to that

1660

01:09:48,870 --> 01:09:47,359

but i doubt that anybody will ever ask

1661

01:09:50,950 --> 01:09:48,880

him that because

1662

01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:50,960

that's not a softball question

1663

01:09:54,790 --> 01:09:52,960

michael schratt uh talks about some

1664

01:09:56,709 --> 01:09:54,800

secret weapons projects silver bullets

1665

01:09:58,790 --> 01:09:56,719

trump card technology unknown level of

1666

01:10:00,470 --> 01:09:58,800

things that you will never see and by

1667

01:10:02,709 --> 01:10:00,480

the way i have no problem with anything

1668

01:10:05,030 --> 01:10:02,719

michael schratt said in this and it's

1669

01:10:06,630 --> 01:10:05,040

not because i know him and respect him

1670

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:06,640

uh it's because

1671

01:10:11,430 --> 01:10:08,960

nothing that he said was like out there

1672

01:10:12,950 --> 01:10:11,440

or too crazy or wild and i know michael

1673

01:10:14,390 --> 01:10:12,960

strat enough to know that when he says

1674

01:10:17,669 --> 01:10:14,400

something he has

1675

01:10:19,510 --> 01:10:17,679

evidence to back it up most of the time

1676

01:10:21,590 --> 01:10:19,520

all right

1677

01:10:24,390 --> 01:10:21,600

next we get greer very proudly talking

1678

01:10:26,950 --> 01:10:24,400

about his 65 acre mansion which by the

1679

01:10:28,470 --> 01:10:26,960

way uh he bought with ufo dollars just

1680

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:28,480

putting it out there

1681

01:10:33,110 --> 01:10:31,199

65 acre mansion bought with

1682

01:10:35,510 --> 01:10:33,120

well the mansion's not six the mansion

1683

01:10:38,310 --> 01:10:35,520

is on 65 acres

1684

01:10:40,310 --> 01:10:38,320

then greer says that james valet

1685

01:10:41,910 --> 01:10:40,320

uh jacques valet admitted to having this

1686

01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:41,920

document that the government has been

1687

01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:44,400

hoaxing alien events for their psyop

1688

01:10:49,030 --> 01:10:46,400

value to scare people but we don't get

1689

01:10:50,390 --> 01:10:49,040

to see the document or any proof that

1690

01:10:52,630 --> 01:10:50,400

jacques valley

1691

01:10:55,270 --> 01:10:52,640

actually said that

1692

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:55,280

i am still looking into that

1693

01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:57,040

and according to dr stephen greer

1694

01:11:02,149 --> 01:10:58,880

they've been hoaxing alien events since

1695

01:11:04,070 --> 01:11:02,159

the 1950s to scare people then dr steven

1696

01:11:06,310 --> 01:11:04,080

greer talks about he does presidential

1697

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:06,320

briefing documents and a big part of

1698

01:11:10,790 --> 01:11:08,880

those is false flag staged alien events

1699

01:11:13,189 --> 01:11:10,800

and i would just like to say that

1700

01:11:15,270 --> 01:11:13,199

anybody can do a presidential briefing

1701

01:11:16,950 --> 01:11:15,280

document doesn't mean that the president

1702

01:11:18,870 --> 01:11:16,960

asked for it doesn't mean that the

1703

01:11:21,750 --> 01:11:18,880

president is ever going to read it but

1704

01:11:24,390 --> 01:11:21,760

dr stephen greer is very proud of his

1705

01:11:26,470 --> 01:11:24,400

presidential briefing documents look the

1706

01:11:28,229 --> 01:11:26,480

guy makes up paperwork and then he sends

1707

01:11:30,790 --> 01:11:28,239

it to the white house and claims he's

1708

01:11:33,510 --> 01:11:30,800

briefing presidents we saw in his last

1709

01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:33,520

documentary dr steven greer lied through

1710

01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:35,520

his teeth and claimed that he briefed

1711

01:11:40,870 --> 01:11:38,320

donald trump claimed that he briefed

1712

01:11:42,950 --> 01:11:40,880

uh mike pence the vice president well we

1713

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:42,960

reached out to a representative from

1714

01:11:46,390 --> 01:11:45,040

mike pence office and a media

1715

01:11:49,750 --> 01:11:46,400

representative from the trump

1716

01:11:50,550 --> 01:11:49,760

organization and both of those told us

1717

01:11:52,709 --> 01:11:50,560

that

1718

01:11:55,590 --> 01:11:52,719

neither of those guys ever knew a

1719

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:55,600

stephen greer met with a stephen greer

1720

01:11:59,669 --> 01:11:58,080

requested a briefing or got a briefing

1721

01:12:02,149 --> 01:11:59,679

about anything

1722

01:12:05,830 --> 01:12:02,159

from dr stephen greer he just makes [h__\h]

1723

01:12:08,790 --> 01:12:05,840

up and dr stephen greer's ego is so big

1724

01:12:10,709 --> 01:12:08,800

and his narcissism is so out of control

1725

01:12:13,110 --> 01:12:10,719

he thinks that nobody's gonna check into

1726

01:12:14,630 --> 01:12:13,120

this stuff i mean look

1727

01:12:16,709 --> 01:12:14,640

he just got away with making a

1728

01:12:19,590 --> 01:12:16,719

documentary telling these incredible

1729

01:12:22,149 --> 01:12:19,600

whoppers about an entire company getting

1730

01:12:24,630 --> 01:12:22,159

murdered in michigan and the documentary

1731

01:12:27,750 --> 01:12:24,640

filmmakers didn't bother to fact check

1732

01:12:29,590 --> 01:12:27,760

him so why would anybody else

1733

01:12:31,590 --> 01:12:29,600

alien scientist here we've covered that

1734

01:12:33,830 --> 01:12:31,600

already he also briefed a former cia

1735

01:12:36,310 --> 01:12:33,840

director no he claims he did and woolsey

1736

01:12:38,310 --> 01:12:36,320

said no he didn't woolsey said he sat

1737

01:12:39,669 --> 01:12:38,320

near him at a social function he was

1738

01:12:42,229 --> 01:12:39,679

never briefed he didn't ask for a

1739

01:12:43,189 --> 01:12:42,239

briefing and that that was a work of

1740

01:12:45,590 --> 01:12:43,199

fiction

1741

01:12:51,430 --> 01:12:45,600

uh we covered that a little bit earlier

1742

01:12:55,590 --> 01:12:53,910

okay so john d'souza then pops up and

1743

01:12:57,110 --> 01:12:55,600

says that the good guys and the bad guys

1744

01:12:59,830 --> 01:12:57,120

are fighting over the

1745

01:13:01,430 --> 01:12:59,840

technology you know the tts the super

1746

01:13:02,550 --> 01:13:01,440

weapon

1747

01:13:05,030 --> 01:13:02,560

then

1748

01:13:07,110 --> 01:13:05,040

john d'souza says tsa was a psyop to

1749

01:13:09,030 --> 01:13:07,120

capture the attention of young people

1750

01:13:10,550 --> 01:13:09,040

well that i can't really argue with him

1751

01:13:12,630 --> 01:13:10,560

about

1752

01:13:15,270 --> 01:13:12,640

and that the military industrial complex

1753

01:13:16,709 --> 01:13:15,280

will profit from this psyop but again

1754

01:13:18,390 --> 01:13:16,719

like everything else stated in this

1755

01:13:20,229 --> 01:13:18,400

documentary it's all research by

1756

01:13:22,870 --> 01:13:20,239

proclamation we don't get any proof or

1757

01:13:24,630 --> 01:13:22,880

backup it's just trust me dude and they

1758

01:13:27,030 --> 01:13:24,640

make statements as factual and

1759

01:13:29,110 --> 01:13:27,040

absolutely true without offering any

1760

01:13:29,910 --> 01:13:29,120

proof that they're either factual or

1761

01:13:31,830 --> 01:13:29,920

true

1762

01:13:33,030 --> 01:13:31,840

i just have a problem with that method

1763

01:13:36,070 --> 01:13:33,040

of uh

1764

01:13:37,990 --> 01:13:36,080

of of making a documentary i mean

1765

01:13:40,310 --> 01:13:38,000

all right next

1766

01:13:42,550 --> 01:13:40,320

this is great billy carson says

1767

01:13:45,910 --> 01:13:42,560

this is another one of those things

1768

01:13:48,390 --> 01:13:45,920

in a few years we'll get soft disclosure

1769

01:13:50,790 --> 01:13:48,400

in a year or two he says the mars

1770

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:50,800

perseverance rovers has sensor sensors

1771

01:13:54,390 --> 01:13:52,320

on it to detect life and they will

1772

01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:54,400

announce life on mars

1773

01:14:02,630 --> 01:13:57,040

bacteria or a virus something that could

1774

01:14:05,270 --> 01:14:04,070

pardon me

1775

01:14:07,270 --> 01:14:05,280

so

1776

01:14:09,430 --> 01:14:07,280

again

1777

01:14:12,070 --> 01:14:09,440

research by proclamation

1778

01:14:14,390 --> 01:14:12,080

uh carson just says that in a few years

1779

01:14:16,550 --> 01:14:14,400

they're going to disclose to us

1780

01:14:18,709 --> 01:14:16,560

through the mars perseverance rover that

1781

01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:18,719

there's life on mars uh that's a

1782

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:20,800

bacteria or virus something that could

1783

01:14:25,510 --> 01:14:24,630

okay

1784

01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:25,520

so

1785

01:14:28,709 --> 01:14:27,120

we have a year or two to finding out

1786

01:14:31,510 --> 01:14:28,719

that there's life on other planets even

1787

01:14:33,669 --> 01:14:31,520

if it is bacterial or or you know virus

1788

01:14:35,910 --> 01:14:33,679

or whatever it would still be life on

1789

01:14:37,990 --> 01:14:35,920

other planets and that would be uh

1790

01:14:40,229 --> 01:14:38,000

paradigm shifting for the human race i'm

1791

01:14:43,750 --> 01:14:40,239

sure but the fact that billy carson just

1792

01:14:45,189 --> 01:14:43,760

says this no proof no evidence just yeah

1793

01:14:46,870 --> 01:14:45,199

they're gonna they're gonna do it in the

1794

01:14:50,390 --> 01:14:46,880

next year or two we're gonna find this

1795

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:50,400

out i hope so i hope he's right but my

1796

01:14:54,950 --> 01:14:52,159

willingness for him to be right doesn't

1797

01:14:57,510 --> 01:14:54,960

make it so we need evidence billy carson

1798

01:14:59,030 --> 01:14:57,520

and you offer none kind of like billy

1799

01:15:01,350 --> 01:14:59,040

carson's other research did you know

1800

01:15:03,350 --> 01:15:01,360

billy carson is most famous for

1801

01:15:06,550 --> 01:15:03,360

um

1802

01:15:08,550 --> 01:15:06,560

the emerald tablets of thoth which is i

1803

01:15:10,070 --> 01:15:08,560

believe a work of fiction but anyway

1804

01:15:12,709 --> 01:15:10,080

it's a book that's supposed to come from

1805

01:15:14,310 --> 01:15:12,719

atlantis can you give us any proof billy

1806

01:15:16,790 --> 01:15:14,320

carson that book actually came from

1807

01:15:18,870 --> 01:15:16,800

atlantis hell no there's not even any

1808

01:15:20,870 --> 01:15:18,880

proof there's there's a few stories

1809

01:15:23,510 --> 01:15:20,880

throughout history of a mystical place

1810

01:15:25,270 --> 01:15:23,520

called atlantis but billy carson's whole

1811

01:15:26,709 --> 01:15:25,280

thing was for years was the emerald

1812

01:15:29,189 --> 01:15:26,719

tablets of thoth

1813

01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:29,199

which he can't prove is real

1814

01:15:32,630 --> 01:15:31,120

and here he is telling us that in a few

1815

01:15:35,189 --> 01:15:32,640

years we'll get disclosure it's going to

1816

01:15:36,550 --> 01:15:35,199

be in a year or two okay billy carson

1817

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,560

with your emerald tablets of thoth

1818

01:15:41,990 --> 01:15:38,400

[h__\h] you know

1819

01:15:42,000 --> 01:15:44,630

all right

1820

01:15:49,270 --> 01:15:47,430

jim uh goodall says that the media is in

1821

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:49,280

collusion with the government and they

1822

01:15:54,070 --> 01:15:52,560

try to ridicule or destroy bob lazar

1823

01:15:55,750 --> 01:15:54,080

i don't i'm not even going to get into

1824

01:15:56,709 --> 01:15:55,760

that jim goodall was a friend of bob

1825

01:15:58,470 --> 01:15:56,719

lazar

1826

01:15:59,270 --> 01:15:58,480

big believer

1827

01:16:02,550 --> 01:15:59,280

in

1828

01:16:04,709 --> 01:16:02,560

bob lazar story uh i don't recall the

1829

01:16:07,910 --> 01:16:04,719

media ever trying to ridicule or destroy

1830

01:16:09,750 --> 01:16:07,920

bob i remember a lot of media coverage

1831

01:16:14,149 --> 01:16:09,760

that was very positive like what if it

1832

01:16:17,669 --> 01:16:15,990

next we get dr stephen greer telling a

1833

01:16:20,950 --> 01:16:17,679

[h__h] story about crystals and high

1834

01:16:24,870 --> 01:16:20,960

energy levitation in the 1920s but again

1835

01:16:30,149 --> 01:16:27,430

zero proof zero evidence just trust me

1836

01:16:30,950 --> 01:16:30,159

they had these crystals and high energy

1837

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:30,960

um

1838

01:16:36,790 --> 01:16:34,320

anti-gravity levitation in the 1920s

1839

01:16:38,709 --> 01:16:36,800

can you show us the device stephen greer

1840

01:16:40,709 --> 01:16:38,719

can he show us the device cousins

1841

01:16:44,070 --> 01:16:40,719

brothers from third phase of moon or is

1842

01:16:46,950 --> 01:16:44,080

this horse [h__\h] or is this just [h__\h]

1843

01:16:48,630 --> 01:16:46,960

nonsense with no proof you know time and

1844

01:16:50,550 --> 01:16:48,640

time again throughout this documentary

1845

01:16:52,229 --> 01:16:50,560

people just keep saying [h__\h] that's what

1846

01:16:53,750 --> 01:16:52,239

i get from this document let's just say

1847

01:16:55,830 --> 01:16:53,760

a bunch of [h__\h]

1848

01:16:57,830 --> 01:16:55,840

uh we don't need evidence just say some

1849

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:57,840

[h__\h] right

1850

01:17:01,110 --> 01:16:59,440

all right

1851

01:17:03,110 --> 01:17:01,120

next dr stephen grier says and we're

1852

01:17:07,510 --> 01:17:03,120

almost through this friends the biggest

1853

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:07,520

secret is ce5 consciousness uh yeah

1854

01:17:12,390 --> 01:17:10,320

the government bad guys all know this

1855

01:17:15,189 --> 01:17:12,400

and dr stephen greer says the biggest

1856

01:17:16,950 --> 01:17:15,199

secret of all this is the ce5 uh you

1857

01:17:19,270 --> 01:17:16,960

know protocols that he developed and

1858

01:17:21,590 --> 01:17:19,280

that he has all the secrets of that

1859

01:17:24,950 --> 01:17:21,600

and and i just put in parentheses hurry

1860

01:17:25,910 --> 01:17:24,960

up and buy my 10 app i need more money

1861

01:17:29,030 --> 01:17:25,920

you know

1862

01:17:31,990 --> 01:17:29,040

he claims it's a ce5 app you can buy it

1863

01:17:33,830 --> 01:17:32,000

and you can talk to aliens meet aliens

1864

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:33,840

you know see spaceships by the way we're

1865

01:17:38,630 --> 01:17:36,800

buying that next week

1866

01:17:40,070 --> 01:17:38,640

this week if i have time

1867

01:17:41,830 --> 01:17:40,080

in the next couple of weeks we're going

1868

01:17:43,910 --> 01:17:41,840

to buy the ce5 app then we're going to

1869

01:17:45,189 --> 01:17:43,920

meditate and try to talk to aliens and

1870

01:17:46,550 --> 01:17:45,199

we're going to report the results i'm

1871

01:17:47,990 --> 01:17:46,560

going to film it all

1872

01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:48,000

i think that'll be fun and i'm going to

1873

01:17:50,950 --> 01:17:49,360

do it at the cabin where there's a high

1874

01:17:52,630 --> 01:17:50,960

likelihood that we might see some [h__h]

1875

01:17:55,030 --> 01:17:52,640

up in the sky but is it going to be

1876

01:17:57,590 --> 01:17:55,040

aliens i don't know does that app work i

1877

01:17:59,350 --> 01:17:57,600

don't think so is that up a scam i think

1878

01:18:01,270 --> 01:17:59,360

so and that's my personal opinion and

1879

01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:01,280

i'm entitled to it you're literally

1880

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:04,480

telling people that if you buy my app

1881

01:18:10,390 --> 01:18:06,880

you're gonna see spaceships and interact

1882

01:18:12,550 --> 01:18:10,400

with aliens for ten dollars wow for only

1883

01:18:14,950 --> 01:18:12,560

ten dollars i could see alien spaceships

1884

01:18:17,510 --> 01:18:14,960

and interact with aliens how is this not

1885

01:18:19,750 --> 01:18:17,520

consumer fraud who knows

1886

01:18:22,310 --> 01:18:19,760

next

1887

01:18:24,070 --> 01:18:22,320

jim goodall says aliens are not a threat

1888

01:18:25,510 --> 01:18:24,080

this is a stupid argument i like jim

1889

01:18:27,030 --> 01:18:25,520

goodall by the way

1890

01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:27,040

one of my favorite books is his book on

1891

01:18:31,430 --> 01:18:29,040

the blackbird that's my favorite

1892

01:18:33,910 --> 01:18:31,440

airplane of all time the sr-71 blackbird

1893

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:33,920

and jim goodall has a book on that

1894

01:18:37,990 --> 01:18:36,400

i like jim goodall but he's using this

1895

01:18:40,390 --> 01:18:38,000

argument here that i've heard many many

1896

01:18:42,790 --> 01:18:40,400

people in ufos use that i think is

1897

01:18:45,030 --> 01:18:42,800

ignorant and stupid and you know i'm

1898

01:18:46,470 --> 01:18:45,040

just going to say that jim goodall says

1899

01:18:48,709 --> 01:18:46,480

that aliens

1900

01:18:50,950 --> 01:18:48,719

cannot be a threat because they have

1901

01:18:53,510 --> 01:18:50,960

such high technology they can

1902

01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:53,520

exterminate us at any time and haven't

1903

01:18:58,229 --> 01:18:56,800

yet therefore they are not hostile they

1904

01:19:00,550 --> 01:18:58,239

are not a threat

1905

01:19:02,470 --> 01:19:00,560

i think this is stupid logic and and

1906

01:19:03,990 --> 01:19:02,480

here's an example i could give

1907

01:19:06,390 --> 01:19:04,000

let's say

1908

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:06,400

you were walking through the jungle

1909

01:19:10,149 --> 01:19:08,880

and you saw a tiger who was laying down

1910

01:19:11,350 --> 01:19:10,159

half asleep

1911

01:19:13,750 --> 01:19:11,360

right

1912

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:13,760

maybe the tiger wasn't hungry that day

1913

01:19:18,070 --> 01:19:16,320

and you saw that tiger and you said wow

1914

01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:18,080

look at those teeth wow look how big

1915

01:19:21,669 --> 01:19:19,840

this tiger is look at those claws that

1916

01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:21,679

thing could kill me in a minute but it's

1917

01:19:26,070 --> 01:19:24,719

not it's just laying there let me walk

1918

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:26,080

away

1919

01:19:31,830 --> 01:19:28,719

must not be a threat right and then the

1920

01:19:33,510 --> 01:19:31,840

next day you saw it and it

1921

01:19:35,270 --> 01:19:33,520

didn't look interested in killing you

1922

01:19:37,750 --> 01:19:35,280

and eating you it just let you walk down

1923

01:19:39,910 --> 01:19:37,760

the path and just laid there with those

1924

01:19:41,990 --> 01:19:39,920

big teeth and those big claws and it

1925

01:19:42,950 --> 01:19:42,000

could kill you any minute

1926

01:19:46,149 --> 01:19:42,960

but

1927

01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:46,159

to to to decide that that tiger is not a

1928

01:19:51,750 --> 01:19:49,360

threat because he hasn't killed you yet

1929

01:19:54,310 --> 01:19:51,760

is a stupid argument and people do this

1930

01:19:56,070 --> 01:19:54,320

about aliens all the time dr steven

1931

01:19:57,830 --> 01:19:56,080

greer has done it and i think that jim

1932

01:20:00,149 --> 01:19:57,840

goodall here is just repeating one of

1933

01:20:01,990 --> 01:20:00,159

grier's talking points is that aliens

1934

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:02,000

could exterminate us at any time they

1935

01:20:05,669 --> 01:20:04,159

haven't ever done that so they must be

1936

01:20:07,830 --> 01:20:05,679

all good guys

1937

01:20:10,149 --> 01:20:07,840

these absolute statements are stupid and

1938

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:10,159

this is a i think this is dumb logic to

1939

01:20:13,510 --> 01:20:11,920

say that they're not hostile

1940

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:13,520

what if they're just uh you know

1941

01:20:17,590 --> 01:20:15,280

observing us and they haven't begun the

1942

01:20:19,189 --> 01:20:17,600

invasion yet we don't know

1943

01:20:22,149 --> 01:20:19,199

and i think it's ignorant to make

1944

01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:22,159

statements like that my my opinion

1945

01:20:25,750 --> 01:20:24,320

all right next we get back to greer who

1946

01:20:28,070 --> 01:20:25,760

says and we're almost done here these

1947

01:20:29,830 --> 01:20:28,080

secrets are above the president

1948

01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:29,840

uh then he says our presidential

1949

01:20:35,590 --> 01:20:32,320

documents list all the companies all the

1950

01:20:36,870 --> 01:20:35,600

people all the underground bases wait dr

1951

01:20:38,390 --> 01:20:36,880

stephen greer knows where all the

1952

01:20:40,070 --> 01:20:38,400

underground bases are why don't you

1953

01:20:42,390 --> 01:20:40,080

release that information that would be

1954

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:42,400

some groundbreaking stuff

1955

01:20:46,310 --> 01:20:43,920

he says that the president has no

1956

01:20:48,550 --> 01:20:46,320

control or insight into any of this

1957

01:20:50,149 --> 01:20:48,560

presidents are kept in the dark even if

1958

01:20:52,629 --> 01:20:50,159

told something they don't have something

1959

01:20:54,550 --> 01:20:52,639

called command or authorization so they

1960

01:20:57,189 --> 01:20:54,560

can't get any access

1961

01:20:59,430 --> 01:20:57,199

uh to control these projects

1962

01:21:01,350 --> 01:20:59,440

again these are nice talking points but

1963

01:21:04,550 --> 01:21:01,360

he doesn't provide any evidence any

1964

01:21:06,709 --> 01:21:04,560

proof nothing it's again research by

1965

01:21:09,430 --> 01:21:06,719

proclamation research by statement

1966

01:21:11,110 --> 01:21:09,440

without proof he's not offering any

1967

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:11,120

evidence he makes these statements and

1968

01:21:15,430 --> 01:21:12,880

we're just supposed to believe him but

1969

01:21:17,110 --> 01:21:15,440

we have seen time and time again that dr

1970

01:21:19,270 --> 01:21:17,120

stephen greed

1971

01:21:21,910 --> 01:21:19,280

has been caught lying through his teeth

1972

01:21:23,590 --> 01:21:21,920

many many times

1973

01:21:26,870 --> 01:21:23,600

you know there was a recent oh we'll get

1974

01:21:29,030 --> 01:21:26,880

back to that so uh in closing uh what

1975

01:21:31,350 --> 01:21:29,040

could i say about this that that's

1976

01:21:32,870 --> 01:21:31,360

pretty much it but you know i want to be

1977

01:21:34,470 --> 01:21:32,880

fair and i want to be

1978

01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:34,480

trying to be kind to these cousin

1979

01:21:38,870 --> 01:21:37,199

brothers because here's what i'll say i

1980

01:21:40,390 --> 01:21:38,880

myself i'm trying to learn how to make

1981

01:21:42,950 --> 01:21:40,400

documentaries i'd love to get into

1982

01:21:45,750 --> 01:21:42,960

documentary filmmaking

1983

01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:45,760

so what i'll say

1984

01:21:47,910 --> 01:21:47,120

is that

1985

01:21:50,070 --> 01:21:47,920

this

1986

01:21:51,510 --> 01:21:50,080

documentary had some very nice drone

1987

01:21:54,390 --> 01:21:51,520

footage

1988

01:21:55,990 --> 01:21:54,400

um and and uh very nice production

1989

01:21:58,229 --> 01:21:56,000

quality

1990

01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:58,239

all throughout the video it had

1991

01:22:01,990 --> 01:21:59,760

excellent music

1992

01:22:03,270 --> 01:22:02,000

excellent editing and pacing

1993

01:22:04,390 --> 01:22:03,280

uh the

1994

01:22:07,590 --> 01:22:04,400

the

1995

01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:07,600

camera quality was incredibly high

1996

01:22:11,830 --> 01:22:09,440

they must have really good expensive

1997

01:22:13,750 --> 01:22:11,840

cameras i'm jealous of that

1998

01:22:16,229 --> 01:22:13,760

and probably a really nice expensive

1999

01:22:17,830 --> 01:22:16,239

drone to produce this kind of beautiful

2000

01:22:20,229 --> 01:22:17,840

nice drone footage that's in the

2001

01:22:22,470 --> 01:22:20,239

documentary

2002

01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:22,480

the audio quality of all the speakers

2003

01:22:27,669 --> 01:22:24,560

was incredibly well produced

2004

01:22:29,430 --> 01:22:27,679

and everything was very professional and

2005

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:29,440

so far as

2006

01:22:33,669 --> 01:22:31,840

uh you know if i didn't if i didn't know

2007

01:22:35,750 --> 01:22:33,679

that the cousin's brothers produced this

2008

01:22:39,750 --> 01:22:35,760

i would have thought that some

2009

01:22:42,709 --> 01:22:39,760

more well-known more well established

2010

01:22:45,350 --> 01:22:42,719

film production company or documentary

2011

01:22:46,870 --> 01:22:45,360

production company made this documentary

2012

01:22:49,669 --> 01:22:46,880

so

2013

01:22:52,390 --> 01:22:49,679

for a production

2014

01:22:54,790 --> 01:22:52,400

and production let's not let's not

2015

01:22:57,590 --> 01:22:54,800

you know downplay

2016

01:23:01,350 --> 01:22:57,600

the importance part of me of production

2017

01:23:03,830 --> 01:23:01,360

in producing something like this

2018

01:23:05,830 --> 01:23:03,840

if i were to go on a one to ten scale

2019

01:23:07,510 --> 01:23:05,840

for production quality and that means

2020

01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:07,520

all the things i'm talking about the the

2021

01:23:11,830 --> 01:23:09,120

cinematography

2022

01:23:14,470 --> 01:23:11,840

the you know the the audio quality the

2023

01:23:16,070 --> 01:23:14,480

music quality the mix of everything how

2024

01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:16,080

everything was mixed

2025

01:23:19,590 --> 01:23:17,520

properly

2026

01:23:21,830 --> 01:23:19,600

for production quality i would give this

2027

01:23:24,229 --> 01:23:21,840

documentary a 10 out of 10.

2028

01:23:27,110 --> 01:23:24,239

knocked it out of the ballpark right

2029

01:23:29,590 --> 01:23:27,120

um but for information quality i give it

2030

01:23:30,709 --> 01:23:29,600

a 1 out of a 10.

2031

01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:30,719

and for

2032

01:23:35,830 --> 01:23:33,600

a [h__\h] factor i give it a 10 out of

2033

01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:35,840

10. there's just far too much [h__\h]

2034

01:23:40,229 --> 01:23:38,320

in here they should have done some fact

2035

01:23:41,430 --> 01:23:40,239

checking or

2036

01:23:43,590 --> 01:23:41,440

you know what i would have liked to see

2037

01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:43,600

them do because look

2038

01:23:46,709 --> 01:23:45,040

really i don't have anything against

2039

01:23:47,910 --> 01:23:46,719

those guys uh they're doing something i

2040

01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:47,920

would love to do which is make

2041

01:23:51,590 --> 01:23:49,440

documentary films

2042

01:23:54,870 --> 01:23:51,600

i would have loved for them to finish a

2043

01:23:57,430 --> 01:23:54,880

rough cut of this film and then call me

2044

01:23:58,709 --> 01:23:57,440

and let me see it and then me give them

2045

01:24:01,430 --> 01:23:58,719

these notes

2046

01:24:02,550 --> 01:24:01,440

and then maybe go back and

2047

01:24:04,229 --> 01:24:02,560

do some

2048

01:24:07,510 --> 01:24:04,239

you know follow-up questions or

2049

01:24:09,189 --> 01:24:07,520

something because

2050

01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:09,199

you know i'm trying to be fair here but

2051

01:24:13,270 --> 01:24:11,520

i think it's it was very irresponsible

2052

01:24:15,350 --> 01:24:13,280

of them and convenient remember they're

2053

01:24:18,470 --> 01:24:15,360

trying to make money at this uh by the

2054

01:24:20,790 --> 01:24:18,480

way i had to pay 13 to do this review

2055

01:24:22,709 --> 01:24:20,800

and did i feel that's another thing on a

2056

01:24:25,030 --> 01:24:22,719

scale of one to 10

2057

01:24:27,669 --> 01:24:25,040

10 being i totally got my money's worth

2058

01:24:29,270 --> 01:24:27,679

or one being i feel like i didn't get

2059

01:24:31,590 --> 01:24:29,280

any of my money's worth

2060

01:24:34,229 --> 01:24:31,600

i would give this a 2

2061

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:34,239

for is it worth the money right i don't

2062

01:24:38,149 --> 01:24:35,760

feel that this was worth the money

2063

01:24:39,830 --> 01:24:38,159

largely because there's nothing new here

2064

01:24:42,790 --> 01:24:39,840

except for two

2065

01:24:45,110 --> 01:24:42,800

stories from uh dr steven greer one

2066

01:24:47,189 --> 01:24:45,120

involving the guy from zz top meeting

2067

01:24:49,350 --> 01:24:47,199

him in an airport while he's on a secret

2068

01:24:51,430 --> 01:24:49,360

mission offering to go on that secret

2069

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:51,440

mission with him and the other story

2070

01:24:54,390 --> 01:24:52,560

involving

2071

01:24:56,229 --> 01:24:54,400

which i think is completely totally

2072

01:24:59,189 --> 01:24:56,239

[h__\h] we've checked with the michigan

2073

01:25:01,270 --> 01:24:59,199

state police dr stephen greer claims

2074

01:25:03,990 --> 01:25:01,280

that an entire engineering group in

2075

01:25:06,149 --> 01:25:04,000

michigan was murdered because they had

2076

01:25:08,950 --> 01:25:06,159

this top secret technology and they were

2077

01:25:10,709 --> 01:25:08,960

trying to develop and disclose it

2078

01:25:14,149 --> 01:25:10,719

um

2079

01:25:14,950 --> 01:25:14,159

i i don't know man i i you know

2080

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:14,960

so

2081

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:17,520

you know my biggest criticisms is

2082

01:25:21,270 --> 01:25:19,440

there's no new information here if

2083

01:25:22,709 --> 01:25:21,280

you've been involved in ufos for any

2084

01:25:25,350 --> 01:25:22,719

length of time

2085

01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:25,360

i found this hard to watch because

2086

01:25:29,430 --> 01:25:27,280

it was like all right get on with it

2087

01:25:31,830 --> 01:25:29,440

what you know i've heard this i've heard

2088

01:25:34,149 --> 01:25:31,840

this i've heard this and granted uh in

2089

01:25:36,790 --> 01:25:34,159

full disclosure i have add

2090

01:25:38,950 --> 01:25:36,800

and uh some of you notice this i get i

2091

01:25:41,830 --> 01:25:38,960

get a lot of [h__h] for it when somebody

2092

01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:41,840

is talking uh i tend to interrupt them

2093

01:25:45,430 --> 01:25:43,679

because i've got add and my mind is

2094

01:25:46,950 --> 01:25:45,440

going a mile a minute and if it's like

2095

01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:46,960

if i understand what they're saying or

2096

01:25:50,790 --> 01:25:48,960

have heard what they're saying before

2097

01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:50,800

i want to just get to the next part and

2098

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:53,040

that's how i felt watching this film

2099

01:25:58,070 --> 01:25:56,159

it was like oh jesus is the same talking

2100

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:58,080

points over and over and over again that

2101

01:26:03,110 --> 01:26:00,719

have been in the previous three

2102

01:26:05,350 --> 01:26:03,120

dr stephen greed films there's nothing

2103

01:26:07,270 --> 01:26:05,360

new here except for those two stories

2104

01:26:09,990 --> 01:26:07,280

which i believe are largely [h__h] i

2105

01:26:11,669 --> 01:26:10,000

mean come on the guy from zz top came on

2106

01:26:14,470 --> 01:26:11,679

doctor's chain

2107

01:26:17,030 --> 01:26:14,480

the guy from stephen the guy from zz top

2108

01:26:19,110 --> 01:26:17,040

went on a secret mission with dr stephen

2109

01:26:22,229 --> 01:26:19,120

greer to an underground base where they

2110

01:26:25,270 --> 01:26:22,239

saw technology that could regrow limbs

2111

01:26:27,030 --> 01:26:25,280

boy that's pretty deep [h__h] there

2112

01:26:29,350 --> 01:26:27,040

right and you know

2113

01:26:31,189 --> 01:26:29,360

maybe we'll try to call that guy or

2114

01:26:33,590 --> 01:26:31,199

or or get some confirmation of that

2115

01:26:35,590 --> 01:26:33,600

story and prove that story's [h__h]

2116

01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:35,600

and the other story that an entire

2117

01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:37,679

engineering firm in michigan got

2118

01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:41,360

murdered because they tried to

2119

01:26:45,669 --> 01:26:43,360

disclose this technology

2120

01:26:47,590 --> 01:26:45,679

uh we checked with the state police no

2121

01:26:49,990 --> 01:26:47,600

mass murderers of an entire engineering

2122

01:26:52,149 --> 01:26:50,000

firm on record wouldn't you know dr

2123

01:26:54,550 --> 01:26:52,159

stephen greer just made up that

2124

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:54,560

horseshit so

2125

01:26:59,430 --> 01:26:56,560

the only two new things in this

2126

01:27:01,830 --> 01:26:59,440

documentary are [h__h] stories that

2127

01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:01,840

one of which we can prove easily prove

2128

01:27:05,910 --> 01:27:04,000

is complete and total horseshit and the

2129

01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:05,920

other one i'll work on it and i'll let

2130

01:27:08,310 --> 01:27:07,199

you guys know

2131

01:27:10,629 --> 01:27:08,320

uh

2132

01:27:12,470 --> 01:27:10,639

yeah so what we're going to do here

2133

01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:12,480

is we're going to take a short musical

2134

01:27:15,990 --> 01:27:14,159

break and when i return i'm going to

2135

01:27:22,870 --> 01:27:16,000

read all the super chats i've got some

2136

01:27:27,350 --> 01:27:25,270

yeah so uh the other thing that i would

2137

01:27:29,110 --> 01:27:27,360

say is that the production like i said

2138

01:27:31,189 --> 01:27:29,120

i've given that much this production

2139

01:27:32,629 --> 01:27:31,199

quality is very very high

2140

01:27:34,870 --> 01:27:32,639

but

2141

01:27:36,870 --> 01:27:34,880

the the the best analogy i could think

2142

01:27:39,990 --> 01:27:36,880

is that that's the production quality

2143

01:27:42,790 --> 01:27:40,000

and the cinematography being so good

2144

01:27:45,350 --> 01:27:42,800

but the information being so bad or so

2145

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:45,360

poorly researched so poorly followed up

2146

01:27:49,750 --> 01:27:47,199

so poorly evidenced

2147

01:27:51,189 --> 01:27:49,760

or backed up by any facts or you know

2148

01:27:52,950 --> 01:27:51,199

sources

2149

01:27:55,350 --> 01:27:52,960

what i came away with thinking is that

2150

01:27:56,629 --> 01:27:55,360

the production quality was so high

2151

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:56,639

but it's like

2152

01:28:01,430 --> 01:27:59,280

wrapping a box of [h__\h] in a super fancy

2153

01:28:03,669 --> 01:28:01,440

and beautiful box and putting a big

2154

01:28:05,830 --> 01:28:03,679

beautiful bow on it and you know maybe

2155

01:28:08,870 --> 01:28:05,840

wrapping it in gold leaf

2156

01:28:11,590 --> 01:28:08,880

uh very fancy but it's still a box of

2157

01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:11,600

[h__\h] when when you get down to it and

2158

01:28:15,510 --> 01:28:13,280

uh that's where i'm at with this i try

2159

01:28:17,590 --> 01:28:15,520

to be as honest as possible but i am

2160

01:28:20,550 --> 01:28:17,600

trying to be fair to those guys and

2161

01:28:22,470 --> 01:28:20,560

you know uh they're welcome to uh

2162

01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:22,480

fact check my fact check they're welcome

2163

01:28:26,629 --> 01:28:24,400

to show me an engineering firm in

2164

01:28:28,550 --> 01:28:26,639

michigan that got mass murdered they're

2165

01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:28,560

welcome to get me a statement from the

2166

01:28:33,189 --> 01:28:31,040

guy from zz top who dr steven greer says

2167

01:28:35,350 --> 01:28:33,199

he went on a secret mission with

2168

01:28:37,669 --> 01:28:35,360

and and then i'll i won't say that that

2169

01:28:40,470 --> 01:28:37,679

documentary is full of [h__h] stories

2170

01:28:42,390 --> 01:28:40,480

but until they do i mean the proof

2171

01:28:44,550 --> 01:28:42,400

the burden of proof is on them they put

2172

01:28:49,510 --> 01:28:44,560

this stuff out like this was real

2173

01:28:53,590 --> 01:28:51,510

cosmic neighbors says stephen let's do a

2174

01:28:56,229 --> 01:28:53,600

ce5 session live stream i'll come out to

2175

01:28:58,310 --> 01:28:56,239

your cabin we can have

2176
01:29:00,390 --> 01:28:58,320
yeah we can have a print off too i have

2177
01:29:02,629 --> 01:29:00,400
the ce5 app good hey

2178
01:29:04,629 --> 01:29:02,639
ron where do you live exactly i forget

2179
01:29:07,030 --> 01:29:04,639
you live in upstate new york right and

2180
01:29:09,189 --> 01:29:07,040
my cabin is not that far from new york i

2181
01:29:10,790 --> 01:29:09,199
think we could do that i'll totally do

2182
01:29:12,950 --> 01:29:10,800
that and thank you for your kindness

2183
01:29:14,790 --> 01:29:12,960
your generosity and your support

2184
01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:14,800
and your five bucks is much much

2185
01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:16,800
appreciated carolyn barnett is here

2186
01:29:21,030 --> 01:29:19,360
saying i'll show up too stephen yeah i

2187
01:29:23,350 --> 01:29:21,040
guess my wife would love that random

2188
01:29:25,350 --> 01:29:23,360

women showing up to my cabin

2189

01:29:26,709 --> 01:29:25,360

if she was there it'd be okay carolyn

2190

01:29:28,629 --> 01:29:26,719

you're most welcome

2191

01:29:30,629 --> 01:29:28,639

um

2192

01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:30,639

yeah

2193

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:32,960

the josh and artemis show says just like

2194

01:29:36,790 --> 01:29:34,800

any other ufo doc oh and i'm glad

2195

01:29:38,950 --> 01:29:36,800

they're here because here's something

2196

01:29:41,669 --> 01:29:38,960

else that i want to get off my chest in

2197

01:29:43,910 --> 01:29:41,679

in full look i gotta i

2198

01:29:46,790 --> 01:29:43,920

sometimes things happen and maybe i'm

2199

01:29:49,189 --> 01:29:46,800

the paranoid sort josh and artemis right

2200

01:29:53,510 --> 01:29:49,199

but you were on this panel

2201

01:29:55,669 --> 01:29:53,520

there was a panel with ollie uh on ollie

2202

01:29:57,750 --> 01:29:55,679

alien addict show and i was on the panel

2203

01:29:59,590 --> 01:29:57,760

and rich was on the panel and joshua and

2204

01:30:01,430 --> 01:29:59,600

artemis from the joshua show were on the

2205

01:30:02,629 --> 01:30:01,440

panel and a bunch of people were on this

2206

01:30:05,350 --> 01:30:02,639

panel

2207

01:30:07,669 --> 01:30:05,360

and ali knew that i had to go like he

2208

01:30:09,910 --> 01:30:07,679

knew that i had a very short time to be

2209

01:30:12,629 --> 01:30:09,920

on the panel because i had my kids that

2210

01:30:14,709 --> 01:30:12,639

day or whatever but ali knew i had 30

2211

01:30:16,149 --> 01:30:14,719

minutes i went way over i think we're 45

2212

01:30:18,870 --> 01:30:16,159

or 50 minutes

2213

01:30:21,350 --> 01:30:18,880

but i thought it was a little suspicious

2214

01:30:23,590 --> 01:30:21,360

that ali brings in

2215

01:30:25,750 --> 01:30:23,600

the third phase of moon guys right when

2216

01:30:27,990 --> 01:30:25,760

i was leaving and then the third phase

2217

01:30:30,229 --> 01:30:28,000

of moon guys talked up this documentary

2218

01:30:33,189 --> 01:30:30,239

and everybody's like oh yeah great this

2219

01:30:37,270 --> 01:30:35,270

i just thought it was a little suspect

2220

01:30:39,270 --> 01:30:37,280

that i didn't get to sit on the panel

2221

01:30:42,229 --> 01:30:39,280

and challenge them about

2222

01:30:44,390 --> 01:30:42,239

all of dr steven greer's fraudery fakery

2223

01:30:47,030 --> 01:30:44,400

and bullshittery over the years after

2224

01:30:48,790 --> 01:30:47,040

all let's always remember friends this

2225

01:30:50,950 --> 01:30:48,800

guy raised half a million dollars to

2226

01:30:52,950 --> 01:30:50,960

create a free energy device and nobody

2227

01:30:55,110 --> 01:30:52,960

knows where that money went

2228

01:30:57,430 --> 01:30:55,120

the charity went belly up

2229

01:30:59,750 --> 01:30:57,440

this guy also raised a million dollars

2230

01:31:02,229 --> 01:30:59,760

to make a documentary film about a dead

2231

01:31:04,149 --> 01:31:02,239

baby that he swore was an alien turns

2232

01:31:05,110 --> 01:31:04,159

out it's just a deformed human

2233

01:31:08,310 --> 01:31:05,120

you know

2234

01:31:11,270 --> 01:31:08,320

a guy willing to use a dead baby to scam

2235

01:31:13,350 --> 01:31:11,280

people for alien ufo dollars probably

2236

01:31:14,629 --> 01:31:13,360

not somebody you should trust but it

2237

01:31:16,790 --> 01:31:14,639

does appear

2238

01:31:19,030 --> 01:31:16,800

that the cousins brothers are all chips

2239

01:31:21,270 --> 01:31:19,040

in they're big supporters of dr stephen

2240

01:31:24,070 --> 01:31:21,280

greer even getting involved in this beef

2241

01:31:24,950 --> 01:31:24,080

between him and lou elizondo and see i

2242

01:31:25,990 --> 01:31:24,960

get it

2243

01:31:27,110 --> 01:31:26,000

um

2244

01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:27,120

because

2245

01:31:31,990 --> 01:31:29,520

you know not to be critical but this is

2246

01:31:33,830 --> 01:31:32,000

a money making this is their jobs making

2247

01:31:35,590 --> 01:31:33,840

money selling ufo stories this is the

2248

01:31:36,709 --> 01:31:35,600

cousin's brother's jobs

2249

01:31:37,830 --> 01:31:36,719

so

2250

01:31:41,430 --> 01:31:37,840

um

2251

01:31:43,430 --> 01:31:41,440

their support of dr steven greer is is i

2252

01:31:45,910 --> 01:31:43,440

believe based largely on a financial

2253

01:31:47,990 --> 01:31:45,920

motive now i can tell you the truth

2254

01:31:50,550 --> 01:31:48,000

because i'm not on dr stephen greer's

2255

01:31:52,870 --> 01:31:50,560

payroll i'm not making any money from dr

2256

01:31:55,350 --> 01:31:52,880

stephen greer projects in fact

2257

01:31:57,669 --> 01:31:55,360

me speaking negatively about dr steven

2258

01:31:59,590 --> 01:31:57,679

greer probably negatively affects my

2259

01:32:01,110 --> 01:31:59,600

income here because a lot of people love

2260

01:32:02,470 --> 01:32:01,120

them and support them

2261

01:32:03,910 --> 01:32:02,480

and um

2262

01:32:07,750 --> 01:32:03,920

you know maybe i could be on a

2263

01:32:09,510 --> 01:32:07,760

documentary with uh dr steven greer next

2264

01:32:11,270 --> 01:32:09,520

that the cousins brothers produce if i

2265

01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:11,280

just keep my mouth shut about all these

2266

01:32:15,830 --> 01:32:13,920

problems with him but you know i'm not

2267

01:32:16,950 --> 01:32:15,840

i'm not that kind of person

2268

01:32:18,390 --> 01:32:16,960

um

2269

01:32:20,149 --> 01:32:18,400

yeah

2270

01:32:21,669 --> 01:32:20,159

pins are flactum is here thank you for

2271

01:32:22,709 --> 01:32:21,679

your kindness your generosity and your

2272

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:22,719

support of the show with kind of

2273

01:32:25,669 --> 01:32:24,480

generous five dollar super chat says

2274

01:32:28,229 --> 01:32:25,679

keep doing

2275

01:32:30,070 --> 01:32:28,239

what you're doing stay true to your gut

2276

01:32:30,870 --> 01:32:30,080

and facts thank you stephen well thank

2277

01:32:35,830 --> 01:32:30,880

you

2278

01:32:39,830 --> 01:32:37,270

i want to thank each and every one of

2279

01:32:41,750 --> 01:32:39,840

you kind and generous super chatters

2280

01:32:43,430 --> 01:32:41,760

when we return

2281

01:32:44,629 --> 01:32:43,440

i'm going to read any remaining we're

2282

01:32:46,390 --> 01:32:44,639

going to take a short break when i

2283

01:32:48,390 --> 01:32:46,400

return i'm going to read any remaining

2284

01:32:50,390 --> 01:32:48,400

super chats i'm going to read any paypal

2285

01:32:51,590 --> 01:32:50,400

donations i'm going to welcome new

2286

01:32:53,910 --> 01:32:51,600

members did you know we have a

2287

01:32:55,990 --> 01:32:53,920

membership now there's a join button for

2288

01:32:58,790 --> 01:32:56,000

just five dollars a month

2289

01:33:00,550 --> 01:32:58,800

you're going to get a bunch of extras

2290

01:33:03,189 --> 01:33:00,560

and i appreciate all the people signing

2291

01:33:05,189 --> 01:33:03,199

up for that we've getting an in flush of

2292

01:33:06,149 --> 01:33:05,199

we're getting like an influx of new

2293

01:33:08,390 --> 01:33:06,159

money

2294

01:33:09,910 --> 01:33:08,400

praise the cash new members you can

2295

01:33:11,350 --> 01:33:09,920

become appraised to cash members for

2296

01:33:14,229 --> 01:33:11,360

five bucks a month you'll also get the

2297

01:33:15,590 --> 01:33:14,239

paypal excuse me you get the patreon

2298

01:33:17,430 --> 01:33:15,600

benefits if you sign up for the

2299

01:33:18,709 --> 01:33:17,440

membership as well still trying to work

2300

01:33:21,350 --> 01:33:18,719

that out but

2301

01:33:22,950 --> 01:33:21,360

um i'm gonna do my best to do that so

2302

01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:22,960

thank you pins reflection for your

2303

01:33:26,790 --> 01:33:24,719

kindness your generosity and your

2304

01:33:30,310 --> 01:33:26,800

support of the show it is much much

2305

01:33:31,910 --> 01:33:30,320

appreciated we like i said uh

2306

01:33:34,149 --> 01:33:31,920

thank you for helping us to praise the

2307

01:33:37,590 --> 01:33:34,159

cash pinzer

2308

01:33:40,550 --> 01:33:37,600

this is trixie at the exclusive truth

2309

01:33:43,189 --> 01:33:40,560

seekers ufo desk

2310

01:33:48,709 --> 01:33:43,199

and i like nothing more

2311

01:33:52,240 --> 01:33:50,870

every time you donate

2312

01:33:56,470 --> 01:33:52,250

i'm gonna get down

2313

01:34:08,629 --> 01:33:56,480

[Music]

2314

01:34:11,910 --> 01:34:10,070

thank you

2315

01:34:13,990 --> 01:34:11,920

all you kind and generous benefactors

2316

01:34:15,030 --> 01:34:14,000

for your generosity and your support of

2317

01:34:17,350 --> 01:34:15,040

the show

2318

01:34:21,110 --> 01:34:17,360

it is much much appreciated

2319

01:34:23,910 --> 01:34:22,070

okay

2320

01:34:25,669 --> 01:34:23,920

so we're going to take a short break and

2321

01:34:26,870 --> 01:34:25,679

when we return i'll read any remaining

2322

01:34:29,910 --> 01:34:26,880

super chats we're going to read the

2323

01:34:34,550 --> 01:34:31,830

the patreon donations if you prefer to

2324

01:34:35,910 --> 01:34:34,560

do a patreon donation the

2325

01:34:37,990 --> 01:34:35,920

the description

2326

01:34:39,830 --> 01:34:38,000

box below has the instructions on how to

2327

01:34:42,470 --> 01:34:39,840

do that we also take cash app

2328

01:34:45,350 --> 01:34:42,480

truthseekershow gmail.com and i will

2329

01:34:47,430 --> 01:34:45,360

thank the recent um we're also going to

2330

01:34:49,430 --> 01:34:47,440

read the super chats from the previous

2331

01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:49,440

we did a replay show of the midnight

2332

01:34:52,950 --> 01:34:50,960

hour earlier there's a few super chats

2333

01:34:59,109 --> 01:34:52,960

there we'll read and we'll have some

2334

01:35:25,100 --> 01:35:01,430

until then friends uh

2335

01:36:01,830 --> 01:35:39,250

[Music]

2336

01:36:01,840 --> 01:36:23,590

is

2337

01:36:23,600 --> 01:36:34,420

can never touch me now

2338

01:36:34,430 --> 01:36:49,149

[Music]

2339

01:37:28,149 --> 01:36:51,189

i think

2340

01:37:28,159 --> 01:37:43,360

is

2341

01:38:02,470 --> 01:37:45,109

[Music]

2342

01:38:02,480 --> 01:38:27,590

is

2343

01:38:32,550 --> 01:38:31,030

and we're back friends uh great so uh

2344

01:38:34,390 --> 01:38:32,560

now we're gonna take a moment to

2345

01:38:36,629 --> 01:38:34,400

recognize those kind and generous

2346

01:38:39,590 --> 01:38:36,639

benefactors who are throwing money our

2347

01:38:41,510 --> 01:38:39,600

way because uh that is what makes the

2348

01:38:43,430 --> 01:38:41,520

world go round

2349

01:38:45,510 --> 01:38:43,440

so we have a few people from

2350

01:38:48,229 --> 01:38:45,520

cash app here to thank

2351

01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:48,239

we have uh michael turber from 5x5 news

2352

01:38:53,189 --> 01:38:51,520

sent a 10 cash app with no

2353

01:38:54,310 --> 01:38:53,199

uh message

2354

01:38:57,189 --> 01:38:54,320

but

2355

01:38:58,470 --> 01:38:57,199

randall hill as well sent a five dollar

2356

01:39:01,030 --> 01:38:58,480

cash app

2357

01:39:02,149 --> 01:39:01,040

again no message uh but just in support

2358

01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:02,159

of the show

2359

01:39:05,910 --> 01:39:04,159

we appreciate you and thank you for

2360

01:39:07,350 --> 01:39:05,920

helping us to praise the cash now

2361

01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:07,360

there's a few other

2362

01:39:12,390 --> 01:39:09,440

uh things that i want to do here we want

2363

01:39:14,629 --> 01:39:12,400

to make sure that we call out and

2364

01:39:17,430 --> 01:39:14,639

um

2365

01:39:19,350 --> 01:39:17,440

we're going to list the new members

2366

01:39:22,390 --> 01:39:19,360

all right we have

2367

01:39:25,430 --> 01:39:22,400

fern am bulacs became appraised the cash

2368

01:39:27,430 --> 01:39:25,440

member one day ago we have carolyn

2369

01:39:29,350 --> 01:39:27,440

barnett welcome carolyn barnett long

2370

01:39:32,070 --> 01:39:29,360

time show supporter became appraised the

2371

01:39:34,390 --> 01:39:32,080

cash member of our youtube channel here

2372

01:39:36,149 --> 01:39:34,400

also we have reload reload becoming

2373

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:36,159

appraised the cash member

2374

01:39:40,229 --> 01:39:37,440

sun rays

2375

01:39:41,109 --> 01:39:40,239

homesteader and sid vish becoming a

2376

01:39:42,950 --> 01:39:41,119

member

2377

01:39:44,310 --> 01:39:42,960

of our channel here and what do you get

2378

01:39:46,390 --> 01:39:44,320

for the membership you get a bunch of

2379

01:39:48,790 --> 01:39:46,400

perks you get recognized in the live

2380

01:39:51,590 --> 01:39:48,800

chat as being appraised the cash member

2381

01:39:53,750 --> 01:39:51,600

you're also going to get a uh sort of

2382

01:39:57,350 --> 01:39:53,760

like a light up once a month you can

2383

01:39:59,510 --> 01:39:57,360

send a big uh chat room message that is

2384

01:40:01,910 --> 01:39:59,520

uh very very uh

2385

01:40:03,590 --> 01:40:01,920

you know prominent it's kind of like a

2386

01:40:07,189 --> 01:40:03,600

super chat so they give you one of those

2387

01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:07,199

a month you get priority uh reply to

2388

01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:11,280

messages dms with me and anything else

2389

01:40:15,590 --> 01:40:13,760

uh and also the you get the patreon

2390

01:40:17,830 --> 01:40:15,600

benefits as well but i'm still figuring

2391

01:40:19,270 --> 01:40:17,840

out how we're gonna do that i think i'm

2392

01:40:21,270 --> 01:40:19,280

gonna need all you members to send me

2393

01:40:24,550 --> 01:40:21,280

your email address and i'll maintain an

2394

01:40:27,430 --> 01:40:24,560

email address database and every time i

2395

01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:27,440

post a patreon benefit i will send it to

2396

01:40:31,990 --> 01:40:29,600

the members as well

2397

01:40:34,709 --> 01:40:32,000

also i wanted to mention that i just

2398

01:40:37,430 --> 01:40:34,719

uploaded yesterday in an interview with

2399

01:40:39,030 --> 01:40:37,440

bobby from bobby's cryptids corner

2400

01:40:40,950 --> 01:40:39,040

that's on patreon right now it's part of

2401
01:40:42,070 --> 01:40:40,960
this larger bigfoot project we've been

2402
01:40:44,629 --> 01:40:42,080
working on

2403
01:40:45,910 --> 01:40:44,639
and i hope that later tonight i will be

2404
01:40:47,189 --> 01:40:45,920
uploading

2405
01:40:48,950 --> 01:40:47,199
um

2406
01:40:51,430 --> 01:40:48,960
another interview with eric the

2407
01:40:54,070 --> 01:40:51,440
awakening man again about that bigfoot

2408
01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:54,080
footage from start todd standing

2409
01:40:58,470 --> 01:40:55,520
eventually that will all get put

2410
01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:58,480
together to a much bigger um

2411
01:41:02,070 --> 01:41:00,480
project but in the meantime oh and then

2412
01:41:04,229 --> 01:41:02,080
we have lee guy with the kind of

2413
01:41:05,189 --> 01:41:04,239

generous dollar 99 says bacon for the

2414

01:41:06,950 --> 01:41:05,199

kids

2415

01:41:09,030 --> 01:41:06,960

yeah well we're trying to buy double

2416

01:41:11,990 --> 01:41:09,040

bacon nail lead guys so that i don't get

2417

01:41:13,350 --> 01:41:12,000

in a fist fight with my five-year-old

2418

01:41:15,910 --> 01:41:13,360

go ask my five-year-old what his

2419

01:41:17,430 --> 01:41:15,920

favorite food is bacon

2420

01:41:19,270 --> 01:41:17,440

anything with bacon

2421

01:41:21,109 --> 01:41:19,280

and if he has a salad he can't eat us

2422

01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:21,119

out without bacon bits

2423

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:23,360

right but he likes blts or just eating

2424

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:24,960

bacon and

2425

01:41:28,709 --> 01:41:26,880

i'm not sure how i feel about uh

2426

01:41:30,070 --> 01:41:28,719

fighting with my five-year-old over

2427

01:41:31,990 --> 01:41:30,080

bacon but thank you the lead guy for

2428

01:41:33,830 --> 01:41:32,000

your kindness your generosity and your

2429

01:41:35,189 --> 01:41:33,840

continued support of the show long time

2430

01:41:36,550 --> 01:41:35,199

show supporter

2431

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:36,560

right

2432

01:41:39,910 --> 01:41:37,520

okay

2433

01:41:42,550 --> 01:41:39,920

uh so we've called out the members we've

2434

01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:42,560

we've thanked uh i think we might have

2435

01:41:46,229 --> 01:41:43,920

to thank a new

2436

01:41:51,189 --> 01:41:46,239

i want to welcome and thank the new

2437

01:41:56,470 --> 01:41:53,109

and i'm happy to say that we fixed our

2438

01:42:01,430 --> 01:41:56,480

issues with audio i believe with uh we

2439

01:42:07,030 --> 01:42:02,950

all right uh

2440

01:42:08,950 --> 01:42:07,040

no last uh last uh paypal donation was

2441

01:42:12,310 --> 01:42:08,960

from moody mongol

2442

01:42:14,310 --> 01:42:12,320

and he says uh triple strength

2443

01:42:16,709 --> 01:42:14,320

haha moody mongol with a kind and

2444

01:42:18,950 --> 01:42:16,719

generous 1550 paypal donation says

2445

01:42:20,870 --> 01:42:18,960

stephen go buy yourself some of brian's

2446

01:42:23,350 --> 01:42:20,880

triple strength hash oil then you could

2447

01:42:25,430 --> 01:42:23,360

do a research show on this magic elixir

2448

01:42:26,629 --> 01:42:25,440

yeah maybe i too can talk to aliens

2449

01:42:27,830 --> 01:42:26,639

right

2450

01:42:30,790 --> 01:42:27,840

but thank you for your kindness your

2451

01:42:32,790 --> 01:42:30,800

generosity and your support

2452

01:42:34,709 --> 01:42:32,800

carolyn barnett thank you very much for

2453

01:42:36,790 --> 01:42:34,719

your kindness your generosity and your

2454

01:42:38,629 --> 01:42:36,800

support of the show it really does help

2455

01:42:41,270 --> 01:42:38,639

move the ball forward long time show

2456

01:42:43,750 --> 01:42:41,280

supporter and new

2457

01:42:45,030 --> 01:42:43,760

channel member thank you uh carolyn

2458

01:42:46,950 --> 01:42:45,040

barnett for your kindness your

2459

01:42:50,149 --> 01:42:46,960

generosity and your support

2460

01:42:54,310 --> 01:42:50,159

and for helping us to uh yeah

2461

01:43:00,870 --> 01:42:58,070

all right uh so i've i think that we

2462

01:43:03,030 --> 01:43:00,880

let me get get in here and uh look at

2463

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:03,040

our patreon because we also welcome all

2464

01:43:07,669 --> 01:43:05,199

new patreon members remember we have

2465

01:43:09,750 --> 01:43:07,679

patreon at the dollar a month uh and i'm

2466

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:09,760

going to start doing a benefits guide

2467

01:43:13,669 --> 01:43:11,520

for patreon because i don't think people

2468

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:13,679

understand quite what you get

2469

01:43:17,910 --> 01:43:15,679

uh with the patreon but i'll try to

2470

01:43:19,990 --> 01:43:17,920

explain it as best i can

2471

01:43:21,750 --> 01:43:20,000

we uh

2472

01:43:23,990 --> 01:43:21,760

let's see i

2473

01:43:25,990 --> 01:43:24,000

post everything that we do here on the

2474

01:43:27,910 --> 01:43:26,000

channel that doesn't go right up

2475

01:43:30,950 --> 01:43:27,920

everything but the live shows

2476

01:43:32,550 --> 01:43:30,960

gets uh posted on patreon

2477

01:43:34,390 --> 01:43:32,560

so uh

2478

01:43:36,229 --> 01:43:34,400

and for example some of the big projects

2479

01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:36,239

we do like that richard dolan ufo

2480

01:43:40,950 --> 01:43:38,800

secrets or cosmic con a deep dive that

2481

01:43:43,590 --> 01:43:40,960

three hour video was up on patreon for

2482

01:43:46,149 --> 01:43:43,600

quite a while before we made it public

2483

01:43:48,229 --> 01:43:46,159

uh this

2484

01:43:50,470 --> 01:43:48,239

this month so far

2485

01:43:52,790 --> 01:43:50,480

we have uploaded two parts to the todd

2486

01:43:54,390 --> 01:43:52,800

standing investigation

2487

01:43:56,470 --> 01:43:54,400

um

2488

01:43:58,310 --> 01:43:56,480

todd standing investigation part five

2489

01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:58,320

and then we've uploaded bigfoot footage

2490

01:44:03,430 --> 01:44:00,880

investigation bobby interviews and

2491

01:44:05,910 --> 01:44:03,440

and footage reactions

2492

01:44:07,910 --> 01:44:05,920

last month we uploaded like five videos

2493

01:44:09,590 --> 01:44:07,920

that are part of that series

2494

01:44:11,189 --> 01:44:09,600

none of that stuff has been made public

2495

01:44:12,709 --> 01:44:11,199

yet it's all on patreon you could join

2496

01:44:14,709 --> 01:44:12,719

patreon for as little as a dollar a

2497

01:44:16,629 --> 01:44:14,719

month i put my music there we do a

2498

01:44:19,030 --> 01:44:16,639

monthly show journal i'm gonna try to be

2499

01:44:21,030 --> 01:44:19,040

posting more and more

2500

01:44:23,669 --> 01:44:21,040

content there because i realized that

2501

01:44:26,310 --> 01:44:23,679

here's what i do i put together

2502

01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:26,320

all of this stuff like i put together

2503

01:44:30,790 --> 01:44:28,080

i'm putting together three hour videos

2504

01:44:33,830 --> 01:44:30,800

you don't do that in one shot so i'll

2505

01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:33,840

have five minutes or 20 minutes of that

2506

01:44:38,709 --> 01:44:36,239

three hour larger project just sitting

2507

01:44:40,950 --> 01:44:38,719

on my hard drive for months until

2508

01:44:42,629 --> 01:44:40,960

we glue them all together so i'm not

2509

01:44:44,229 --> 01:44:42,639

doing that anymore what i'm doing now is

2510

01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:44,239

that when i have a significant portion

2511

01:44:48,550 --> 01:44:46,480

of that larger project done i'm

2512

01:44:50,070 --> 01:44:48,560

uploading it straight to patreon and you

2513

01:44:52,550 --> 01:44:50,080

all as patreon supporters get that

2514

01:44:54,390 --> 01:44:52,560

backstage pass you get to see this stuff

2515

01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:54,400

before anybody else does

2516

01:44:56,870 --> 01:44:55,520

um and

2517

01:44:58,950 --> 01:44:56,880

also

2518

01:45:01,189 --> 01:44:58,960

i realize that as the show grows it's

2519

01:45:03,669 --> 01:45:01,199

getting a little bit harder for me to

2520

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:03,679

get back to everybody and i hate to say

2521

01:45:06,950 --> 01:45:05,360

this but i

2522

01:45:09,189 --> 01:45:06,960

if you're a patreon supporter or a

2523

01:45:10,390 --> 01:45:09,199

member i get back to you

2524

01:45:11,510 --> 01:45:10,400

same day

2525

01:45:14,790 --> 01:45:11,520

if not

2526

01:45:17,430 --> 01:45:14,800

you might get lost in my uh

2527

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:17,440

in my inbox and if you do just send me a

2528

01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:19,440

message again i apologize somebody some

2529

01:45:23,910 --> 01:45:21,040

people get pissed off at me like i sent

2530

01:45:26,470 --> 01:45:23,920

you an email on the on the 13th of last

2531

01:45:29,270 --> 01:45:26,480

month and you haven't replied well i get

2532

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:29,280

100 emails a day some days so i

2533

01:45:32,149 --> 01:45:30,480

apologize

2534

01:45:34,149 --> 01:45:32,159

now the josh and artemis show with kanye

2535

01:45:35,590 --> 01:45:34,159

generous oh i forgot they're canadian

2536

01:45:37,669 --> 01:45:35,600

well at least

2537

01:45:41,430 --> 01:45:37,679

artemis is canadian that other guy is a

2538

01:45:43,590 --> 01:45:41,440

limey bastard right british bastard

2539

01:45:45,430 --> 01:45:43,600

for the love of bacon very popular in

2540

01:45:46,470 --> 01:45:45,440

this house too

2541

01:45:49,109 --> 01:45:46,480

thank you for your kindness your

2542

01:45:51,109 --> 01:45:49,119

generosity and your support of the show

2543

01:45:54,229 --> 01:45:51,119

we much much appreciate it and we

2544

01:45:56,629 --> 01:45:54,239

support your show as well uh thank you

2545

01:45:58,310 --> 01:45:56,639

for helping us to praise the cash praise

2546

01:46:00,629 --> 01:45:58,320

the cash friends we're having a good

2547

01:46:03,350 --> 01:46:00,639

money day today we did a show earlier

2548

01:46:06,870 --> 01:46:03,360

and somebody gave a big fat super chat

2549

01:46:09,030 --> 01:46:06,880

um hey every dollar helps but i sure uh

2550

01:46:11,270 --> 01:46:09,040

appreciate those big fat super chats as

2551

01:46:13,830 --> 01:46:11,280

well i appreciate all you kind and

2552

01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:13,840

generous patreon supporters new channel

2553

01:46:20,390 --> 01:46:17,520

members cash app centers paypal donators

2554

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:20,400

and super chatters super sticker people

2555

01:46:25,270 --> 01:46:23,040

as well we appreciate you as you are

2556

01:46:27,430 --> 01:46:25,280

appreciating us and helping us to

2557

01:46:29,590 --> 01:46:27,440

continue this journey we're a viewer

2558

01:46:31,510 --> 01:46:29,600

supported show uh

2559

01:46:33,270 --> 01:46:31,520

the other way that you could support our

2560

01:46:36,390 --> 01:46:33,280

show this is important for me to keep to

2561

01:46:38,950 --> 01:46:36,400

go with this mantra the other way to

2562

01:46:41,189 --> 01:46:38,960

support our show is to like comment

2563

01:46:42,790 --> 01:46:41,199

subscribe and share if you're not

2564

01:46:44,790 --> 01:46:42,800

already a

2565

01:46:46,629 --> 01:46:44,800

subscriber here please smash that

2566

01:46:48,390 --> 01:46:46,639

subscribe button hit that notification

2567

01:46:49,990 --> 01:46:48,400

bell and also if you're listening in

2568

01:46:52,790 --> 01:46:50,000

audio podcastly and it's important that

2569

01:46:55,830 --> 01:46:52,800

you realize you're missing half the fun

2570

01:46:58,470 --> 01:46:55,840

you can come here on our youtube channel

2571

01:47:01,430 --> 01:46:58,480

when we tape the podcast and become part

2572

01:47:03,030 --> 01:47:01,440

of the live audience we take audience

2573

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:03,040

questions it's a very interactive

2574

01:47:06,790 --> 01:47:05,040

experience you are most welcome so if

2575

01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:06,800

you're listening in audio podcast land

2576

01:47:11,990 --> 01:47:09,520

come on over to youtube just put truth

2577

01:47:14,229 --> 01:47:12,000

seekers one word truth seekers in the

2578

01:47:15,590 --> 01:47:14,239

search bar look for me stephen cambia

2579

01:47:17,910 --> 01:47:15,600

the strange guy with glasses it's

2580

01:47:19,510 --> 01:47:17,920

usually the first search result smash

2581

01:47:21,590 --> 01:47:19,520

the subscribe button hit that

2582

01:47:24,149 --> 01:47:21,600

notification bell and you too can come

2583

01:47:26,070 --> 01:47:24,159

here and be a part of our live tapings

2584

01:47:27,990 --> 01:47:26,080

don't just listen to the show

2585

01:47:29,990 --> 01:47:28,000

though we appreciate it if you do don't

2586

01:47:33,669 --> 01:47:30,000

just watch the show though we appreciate

2587

01:47:36,229 --> 01:47:33,679

if you do no come here and be a part of

2588

01:47:37,910 --> 01:47:36,239

the show be a part of the experience you

2589

01:47:40,790 --> 01:47:37,920

are most welcome here we welcome

2590

01:47:43,350 --> 01:47:40,800

skeptics believers everybody in between

2591

01:47:45,030 --> 01:47:43,360

um and we have a good bunch of people

2592

01:47:46,550 --> 01:47:45,040

very nice people in the live chat we

2593

01:47:47,590 --> 01:47:46,560

also have a

2594

01:47:49,510 --> 01:47:47,600

um

2595

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:49,520

a discord server

2596

01:47:53,990 --> 01:47:52,239

so you you can chat with people not just

2597

01:47:56,629 --> 01:47:54,000

while we're doing the live broadcast but

2598

01:47:59,510 --> 01:47:56,639

also 24 hours a day seven days a week

2599

01:48:01,350 --> 01:47:59,520

there's lots of i'm very uh

2600

01:48:03,030 --> 01:48:01,360

excited about our discord server because

2601

01:48:05,270 --> 01:48:03,040

every time i go in there there's some

2602

01:48:07,109 --> 01:48:05,280

video somebody posted or some article

2603

01:48:08,070 --> 01:48:07,119

that that i would probably want to read

2604

01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:08,080

anyway

2605

01:48:11,270 --> 01:48:10,320

great crowd at the discord server please

2606

01:48:14,390 --> 01:48:11,280

do

2607

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:14,400

uh go on over to the discord server and

2608

01:48:18,229 --> 01:48:16,560

also people ask me how do i know when

2609

01:48:19,910 --> 01:48:18,239

you're doing a show i'm terrible with

2610

01:48:21,750 --> 01:48:19,920

scheduling things because i have two

2611

01:48:23,430 --> 01:48:21,760

children and they were on vacation this

2612

01:48:26,470 --> 01:48:23,440

week so it's been rough

2613

01:48:28,709 --> 01:48:26,480

the best way to know about the show here

2614

01:48:30,870 --> 01:48:28,719

is to follow me on twitter it's at

2615

01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:30,880

stevencambian you'll see it at the top

2616

01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:34,000

of our banner on our main channel just

2617

01:48:38,790 --> 01:48:37,199

at stevencambian on twitter my name that

2618

01:48:40,629 --> 01:48:38,800

you see right here

2619

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:40,639

and you can follow me on twitter we post

2620

01:48:44,550 --> 01:48:42,960

every live show a little bit before it

2621

01:48:47,830 --> 01:48:44,560

happens sometimes right before it

2622

01:48:49,030 --> 01:48:47,840

happens um and uh that's the best way to

2623

01:48:50,390 --> 01:48:49,040

keep up with me now we'll take some

2624

01:48:54,470 --> 01:48:50,400

comments and questions from the live

2625

01:48:58,950 --> 01:48:56,310

randall hill speaks you guys are great

2626

01:49:01,270 --> 01:48:58,960

josh and artemis i love the show earlier

2627

01:49:03,430 --> 01:49:01,280

uh yeah i encourage you to go over and

2628

01:49:05,030 --> 01:49:03,440

subscribe to those guys as well

2629

01:49:06,390 --> 01:49:05,040

if you liked uh

2630

01:49:14,229 --> 01:49:06,400

some of the shows that we do here you'll

2631

01:49:18,149 --> 01:49:16,310

yeah people are talking about i have not

2632

01:49:20,470 --> 01:49:18,159

caught josh and artemis earlier show so

2633

01:49:24,070 --> 01:49:20,480

maybe i'll have to do that later

2634

01:49:26,229 --> 01:49:24,080

uh the sixth sense is sharing their show

2635

01:49:28,470 --> 01:49:26,239

prank magic is here and says truth is a

2636

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:28,480

variable hexed and bent by so many all

2637

01:49:32,870 --> 01:49:30,159

the time i'm tired of looking for within

2638

01:49:34,229 --> 01:49:32,880

this agreed upon rubric of everyone else

2639

01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:34,239

understanding

2640

01:49:39,270 --> 01:49:36,480

just don't drift experience yeah it's

2641

01:49:41,669 --> 01:49:39,280

discouraging there's a lot of uh

2642

01:49:43,990 --> 01:49:41,679

there's a lot of nonsense

2643

01:49:46,470 --> 01:49:44,000

king of huco mundo says good [h__h] here a

2644

01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:46,480

hundred percent uh okay thank you for

2645

01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:48,400

your kind comments anybody have any

2646

01:49:51,589 --> 01:49:49,920

comments or questions for me please put

2647

01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:51,599

them in all capital letters as you may

2648

01:49:58,229 --> 01:49:55,679

know that i am visually impaired

2649

01:50:00,390 --> 01:49:58,239

my wife corrected me because uh i can't

2650

01:50:01,430 --> 01:50:00,400

see [h__h] and uh

2651

01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:01,440

i do

2652

01:50:09,589 --> 01:50:06,480

i go in the refrigerator and look for

2653

01:50:12,229 --> 01:50:09,599

ketchup and i can't find it and i'm s i

2654

01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:12,239

i mean i you know i can't see i'm

2655

01:50:16,070 --> 01:50:13,679

visually impaired

2656

01:50:18,070 --> 01:50:16,080

uh that's my excuse anyway

2657

01:50:20,870 --> 01:50:18,080

mostly i'm a helpless man but then i get

2658

01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:20,880

angry and i'm like yelling upstairs like

2659

01:50:25,430 --> 01:50:23,440

don't we have any ketchup my wife comes

2660

01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:25,440

downstairs she's like it's right here

2661

01:50:28,629 --> 01:50:27,119

and she goes right in the refrigerator

2662

01:50:30,790 --> 01:50:28,639

and sure enough it's right there

2663

01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:30,800

somewhere and i just didn't see it

2664

01:50:34,229 --> 01:50:32,400

and then i say well in my defense i'm

2665

01:50:36,149 --> 01:50:34,239

half blind and she corrects me i'm not

2666

01:50:37,750 --> 01:50:36,159

half blind i'm a quarter blind or

2667

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:37,760

whatever

2668

01:50:42,310 --> 01:50:40,159

my one of my eyes is a certain

2669

01:50:43,990 --> 01:50:42,320

percentage paralyzed i i don't know the

2670

01:50:46,390 --> 01:50:44,000

last test maybe 60

2671

01:50:48,229 --> 01:50:46,400

whatever so she corrected me i'm not

2672

01:50:50,229 --> 01:50:48,239

technically half blind but i say that

2673

01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:50,239

all the time

2674

01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:52,960

that's not new i've had those tapes for

2675

01:50:57,510 --> 01:50:54,960

quite a long time

2676

01:50:59,910 --> 01:50:57,520

and largely it's a retelling of the same

2677

01:51:01,669 --> 01:50:59,920

old horseshit josh and artemis show

2678

01:51:03,510 --> 01:51:01,679

those who know me well know what i think

2679

01:51:06,470 --> 01:51:03,520

about bob lazar we've had several

2680

01:51:08,870 --> 01:51:06,480

exclusives here that we released

2681

01:51:11,669 --> 01:51:08,880

one of them was an interview with a real

2682

01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:11,679

live area 51 security guard who worked

2683

01:51:17,510 --> 01:51:14,560

there at the time bob claimed to work

2684

01:51:21,030 --> 01:51:17,520

uh at s4 remember he had to fly into

2685

01:51:21,910 --> 01:51:21,040

area 51 first and then get bus to s4 so

2686

01:51:24,229 --> 01:51:21,920

this

2687

01:51:26,470 --> 01:51:24,239

real area 51 security guard and we could

2688

01:51:28,950 --> 01:51:26,480

verify he really was checked all the

2689

01:51:31,350 --> 01:51:28,960

flight logs no bob lazar so bob lazar

2690

01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:31,360

never stepped foot on area 51 he's full

2691

01:51:36,870 --> 01:51:34,320

of [h__h] another exclusive we have is a

2692

01:51:39,189 --> 01:51:36,880

researcher who

2693

01:51:42,070 --> 01:51:39,199

was able to locate bob's boss at los

2694

01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:42,080

almos who confirmed for us that no bob

2695

01:51:47,030 --> 01:51:44,159

was not a physicist or a scientist at

2696

01:51:51,589 --> 01:51:47,040

los alamos he was exactly what i had

2697

01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:51,599

said for years he was a low level

2698

01:51:55,510 --> 01:51:54,000

technician not a scientist

2699

01:51:58,950 --> 01:51:55,520

so how many times are we going to let

2700

01:52:01,270 --> 01:51:58,960

bob lazar lie to us you know i believe i

2701
01:52:02,310 --> 01:52:01,280
had that tape some time ago from michael

2702
01:52:04,390 --> 01:52:02,320
schrads

2703
01:52:06,229 --> 01:52:04,400
but michael didn't want me to release it

2704
01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:06,239
or something like that

2705
01:52:10,709 --> 01:52:09,040
so not at all impressed

2706
01:52:12,790 --> 01:52:10,719
not at all impressed with the so-called

2707
01:52:14,229 --> 01:52:12,800
lost tapes i think it's click bait

2708
01:52:15,990 --> 01:52:14,239
nonsense

2709
01:52:18,229 --> 01:52:16,000
and especially coming from those guys

2710
01:52:19,750 --> 01:52:18,239
right

2711
01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:19,760
well carolyn burnett's threatening to

2712
01:52:25,270 --> 01:52:23,119
spank me later well

2713
01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:25,280

i might like that carolyn

2714

01:52:32,629 --> 01:52:29,830

the

2715

01:52:35,270 --> 01:52:32,639

it's called man vision very common

2716

01:52:37,750 --> 01:52:35,280

you know what though joshua sometimes

2717

01:52:40,629 --> 01:52:37,760

i'm right like you know i have one of my

2718

01:52:43,270 --> 01:52:40,639

sons is autistic and he just does weird

2719

01:52:45,350 --> 01:52:43,280

things like he takes my deodorant or my

2720

01:52:47,830 --> 01:52:45,360

cologne out of the bathroom and then i

2721

01:52:49,830 --> 01:52:47,840

can't find it and then i get frustrated

2722

01:52:52,229 --> 01:52:49,840

because i'm half well

2723

01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:52,239

partially blind whatever and i start

2724

01:52:56,950 --> 01:52:54,480

bitching and then my wife is like it's

2725

01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:56,960

right here oh wait no it's not and then

2726

01:53:00,310 --> 01:52:58,400

we find it you know

2727

01:53:02,310 --> 01:53:00,320

later

2728

01:53:04,229 --> 01:53:02,320

but yeah i definitely have man vision i

2729

01:53:06,550 --> 01:53:04,239

also have man hearing

2730

01:53:09,430 --> 01:53:06,560

artemis you know what

2731

01:53:11,189 --> 01:53:09,440

i don't hear [h__h] my wife says you know

2732

01:53:13,990 --> 01:53:11,199

last week she was saying i never listen

2733

01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:14,000

or some [h__h] i don't know right

2734

01:53:16,870 --> 01:53:14,960

i don't know

2735

01:53:24,149 --> 01:53:16,880

i just turn off when she starts nagging

2736

01:53:28,550 --> 01:53:26,629

okay let's see b baker says whether or

2737

01:53:30,070 --> 01:53:28,560

not it's deliberate documentaries like

2738

01:53:32,229 --> 01:53:30,080

you talked about tonight suck all the

2739

01:53:34,149 --> 01:53:32,239

air out of the room for good information

2740

01:53:35,910 --> 01:53:34,159

yeah um the other thing i was left with

2741

01:53:37,830 --> 01:53:35,920

b baker is why did you make this

2742

01:53:39,589 --> 01:53:37,840

documentary

2743

01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:39,599

what was the motivation

2744

01:53:42,790 --> 01:53:40,800

and

2745

01:53:44,629 --> 01:53:42,800

really it comes down to the motivation

2746

01:53:45,750 --> 01:53:44,639

was we could make money

2747

01:53:47,910 --> 01:53:45,760

because

2748

01:53:49,510 --> 01:53:47,920

normally there's there's some kind of

2749

01:53:51,030 --> 01:53:49,520

new information

2750

01:53:53,589 --> 01:53:51,040

that would prompt you to make a

2751
01:53:55,430 --> 01:53:53,599
documentary but in this case there was

2752
01:53:56,950 --> 01:53:55,440
no new information except for those two

2753
01:53:58,229 --> 01:53:56,960
new [h__\h] stories which we're going

2754
01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:58,239
to bust out

2755
01:54:02,070 --> 01:54:00,000
as completely and totally fake made up

2756
01:54:03,669 --> 01:54:02,080
[h__\h] or [h__\h] stories

2757
01:54:05,669 --> 01:54:03,679
um

2758
01:54:08,709 --> 01:54:05,679
the motivation for them to make this had

2759
01:54:10,870 --> 01:54:08,719
to just be money because it's just a

2760
01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:10,880
repeat of everything steven grier has

2761
01:54:16,149 --> 01:54:13,040
been saying for 10 years now in previous

2762
01:54:18,870 --> 01:54:16,159
documentaries it's like just it felt it

2763
01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:18,880

felt like a cash grab to me right and

2764

01:54:25,990 --> 01:54:23,280

again they hyped it all up and you know

2765

01:54:27,830 --> 01:54:26,000

i i think it was poorly done

2766

01:54:30,790 --> 01:54:27,840

i think the information presented was

2767

01:54:32,229 --> 01:54:30,800

poorly sourced poorly proved poorly

2768

01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:32,239

there's no evidence there's just

2769

01:54:36,870 --> 01:54:34,880

statements like their facts and making

2770

01:54:38,629 --> 01:54:36,880

statements as if they're facts doesn't

2771

01:54:40,229 --> 01:54:38,639

make them facts you need evidence to

2772

01:54:42,149 --> 01:54:40,239

make them factual

2773

01:54:44,870 --> 01:54:42,159

we it was it was

2774

01:54:48,830 --> 01:54:44,880

this documentary was long on you know

2775

01:54:52,390 --> 01:54:48,840

research by proclamation it was long on

2776

01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:52,400

people simply stating things and we're

2777

01:54:55,430 --> 01:54:54,000

supposed to trust them

2778

01:54:57,750 --> 01:54:55,440

and again

2779

01:55:00,790 --> 01:54:57,760

uh at least two of these people in this

2780

01:55:04,070 --> 01:55:00,800

documentary maybe more i don't know

2781

01:55:07,430 --> 01:55:04,080

uh three probably i wouldn't trust at

2782

01:55:10,229 --> 01:55:07,440

all with any kind of ufo information

2783

01:55:12,709 --> 01:55:10,239

and that would be john de souza

2784

01:55:15,910 --> 01:55:12,719

billy carson he's got quite a checkered

2785

01:55:17,589 --> 01:55:15,920

past uh and again uh you know hopefully

2786

01:55:19,350 --> 01:55:17,599

his lawyer won't be calling me after

2787

01:55:20,870 --> 01:55:19,360

this show

2788

01:55:22,709 --> 01:55:20,880

some of you may be aware that i had to

2789

01:55:25,350 --> 01:55:22,719

take down some of the material of us

2790

01:55:26,870 --> 01:55:25,360

covering billy carson because i did i

2791

01:55:28,950 --> 01:55:26,880

made a mistake and hey i acknowledge

2792

01:55:31,350 --> 01:55:28,960

that mistake i called that guy a

2793

01:55:33,350 --> 01:55:31,360

convicted felon when the truth was he

2794

01:55:35,910 --> 01:55:33,360

was in some special program where they

2795

01:55:38,870 --> 01:55:35,920

wiped the felony after you plead guilty

2796

01:55:41,669 --> 01:55:38,880

and you know i went ah i called him

2797

01:55:48,229 --> 01:55:44,229

i incorrectly labeled him

2798

01:55:50,870 --> 01:55:48,239

a convicted felon so i got a

2799

01:55:53,589 --> 01:55:50,880

lot of contact by a lawyer and his

2800

01:55:55,270 --> 01:55:53,599

employee who you know and i went back

2801

01:55:56,950 --> 01:55:55,280

and forth with that guy i thought he

2802

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:56,960

must have lied to the lawyer too but

2803

01:56:00,550 --> 01:55:58,880

turns out he was right so we had to take

2804

01:56:01,510 --> 01:56:00,560

some videos down

2805

01:56:03,669 --> 01:56:01,520

and

2806

01:56:05,830 --> 01:56:03,679

i just said that

2807

01:56:07,430 --> 01:56:05,840

i stand by all the reporting that we did

2808

01:56:09,669 --> 01:56:07,440

on mr carson

2809

01:56:11,109 --> 01:56:09,679

except for i made a factually inaccurate

2810

01:56:13,430 --> 01:56:11,119

statement but see that's all it takes to

2811

01:56:15,109 --> 01:56:13,440

get sued so they were his lawyer was

2812

01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:15,119

kind of like if you take this down we

2813

01:56:17,990 --> 01:56:16,719

won't take this any further if you don't

2814

01:56:19,430 --> 01:56:18,000

take it down

2815

01:56:20,790 --> 01:56:19,440

we're gonna have to fight it out in

2816

01:56:22,709 --> 01:56:20,800

court and

2817

01:56:24,870 --> 01:56:22,719

so i let it go

2818

01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:24,880

i did make a mistake but i tell you what

2819

01:56:28,390 --> 01:56:26,639

i will learn from that mistake i will

2820

01:56:30,149 --> 01:56:28,400

never make that mistake again

2821

01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:30,159

i'm going to need confirmation from an

2822

01:56:34,310 --> 01:56:32,320

actual law enforcement person

2823

01:56:36,229 --> 01:56:34,320

or a lawyer criminal defense lawyer

2824

01:56:38,870 --> 01:56:36,239

somebody that has the experience to look

2825

01:56:40,709 --> 01:56:38,880

at case files and not make a mistake

2826

01:56:43,109 --> 01:56:40,719

like i did i looked at the case files i

2827

01:56:45,270 --> 01:56:43,119

said well here it is he pled guilty

2828

01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:45,280

and he did a year of probation

2829

01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:47,360

i read the case files wrong and i did

2830

01:56:51,030 --> 01:56:49,119

not understand that he was in a program

2831

01:56:52,390 --> 01:56:51,040

where they wiped the felony after you do

2832

01:56:55,430 --> 01:56:52,400

the year probation

2833

01:56:57,189 --> 01:56:55,440

whatever my point is

2834

01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:57,199

billy carson is just not a credible

2835

01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:59,760

person he's not a trustworthy person and

2836

01:57:02,709 --> 01:57:01,520

when people are making

2837

01:57:04,310 --> 01:57:02,719

statements

2838

01:57:06,709 --> 01:57:04,320

you know

2839

01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:06,719

if if their whole

2840

01:57:09,750 --> 01:57:08,159

if the whole situation in this

2841

01:57:11,430 --> 01:57:09,760

documentary is

2842

01:57:13,750 --> 01:57:11,440

they're going to sit somebody like billy

2843

01:57:16,310 --> 01:57:13,760

carson who's not to be i is nobody i

2844

01:57:19,589 --> 01:57:16,320

would trust and have him say things and

2845

01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:19,599

the evidence is just trust me dude then

2846

01:57:22,709 --> 01:57:21,360

i have a problem with that because this

2847

01:57:24,709 --> 01:57:22,719

these are not people that should be

2848

01:57:26,790 --> 01:57:24,719

trusted nobody should be trusting

2849

01:57:29,910 --> 01:57:26,800

stephen greer a guy who tried to use a

2850

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:29,920

dead baby to scam a million dollars to

2851
01:57:34,310 --> 01:57:32,159
make a documentary about that dead alien

2852
01:57:36,390 --> 01:57:34,320
baby when it wasn't an alien did you

2853
01:57:39,510 --> 01:57:36,400
know that he crowdfunded over a million

2854
01:57:41,430 --> 01:57:39,520
dollars right

2855
01:57:43,189 --> 01:57:41,440
yeah

2856
01:57:45,030 --> 01:57:43,199
crowdfunded over a million dollars to

2857
01:57:47,350 --> 01:57:45,040
make that documentary and isn't it

2858
01:57:49,270 --> 01:57:47,360
convenient that the dna results proving

2859
01:57:51,830 --> 01:57:49,280
that it was just a deformed human came

2860
01:57:53,990 --> 01:57:51,840
out right after the documentary came out

2861
01:57:55,830 --> 01:57:54,000
right

2862
01:57:57,990 --> 01:57:55,840
randall hill says l.a marzulli never

2863
01:57:59,830 --> 01:57:58,000

came on this channel i have not i have

2864

01:58:02,950 --> 01:57:59,840

to follow up with him i did notice that

2865

01:58:05,669 --> 01:58:02,960

he was on some uh ufo circle jerk show

2866

01:58:07,589 --> 01:58:05,679

so and i'm gonna be very honest with him

2867

01:58:09,030 --> 01:58:07,599

about that like hey you were on this ufo

2868

01:58:11,189 --> 01:58:09,040

circle jerk show that talk about all

2869

01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:11,199

kinds of fake [h__h] why don't you come on

2870

01:58:16,470 --> 01:58:14,239

our show here twice now we tried and

2871

01:58:18,149 --> 01:58:16,480

twice once he was stuck on a plane and

2872

01:58:20,790 --> 01:58:18,159

the other time he double booked himself

2873

01:58:25,030 --> 01:58:20,800

and and no show so i have to reach out

2874

01:58:29,189 --> 01:58:26,470

i'm going to reach out to him again and

2875

01:58:31,589 --> 01:58:29,199

try to reschedule it right

2876

01:58:33,350 --> 01:58:31,599

you know mike i really don't know

2877

01:58:36,310 --> 01:58:33,360

i think that he has two names though

2878

01:58:38,629 --> 01:58:36,320

like maybe luke aaron or something so he

2879

01:58:41,189 --> 01:58:38,639

just shortens it to la

2880

01:58:41,910 --> 01:58:41,199

i've seen people everybody calls him la

2881

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:41,920

so

2882

01:58:54,470 --> 01:58:52,709

yeah are people going to sue for their

2883

01:58:56,550 --> 01:58:54,480

million dollars back

2884

01:58:58,950 --> 01:58:56,560

well it's called the cosmic con shuffle

2885

01:59:00,470 --> 01:58:58,960

logan after you get the money

2886

01:59:02,229 --> 01:59:00,480

and then everybody finds out you were

2887

01:59:04,470 --> 01:59:02,239

selling fake horse [h__\h] you just do the

2888

01:59:05,910 --> 01:59:04,480

cosmic con shuffle shuffle off and go

2889

01:59:07,270 --> 01:59:05,920

away for a little while so you could

2890

01:59:09,030 --> 01:59:07,280

keep the money

2891

01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:09,040

and then you come back with new fake

2892

01:59:14,310 --> 01:59:11,040

stories kind of like

2893

01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:14,320

this is part of the cosmic con shuffle

2894

01:59:19,350 --> 01:59:17,040

and i guarantee that the the cousins

2895

01:59:21,109 --> 01:59:19,360

brothers and uh steven greer are going

2896

01:59:23,189 --> 01:59:21,119

to be doing the cosmic con shuffle right

2897

01:59:25,990 --> 01:59:23,199

now because suddenly

2898

01:59:27,669 --> 01:59:26,000

these three guys have to explain why dr

2899

01:59:29,669 --> 01:59:27,679

stephen greer lied through his teeth and

2900

01:59:31,189 --> 01:59:29,679

told everybody that there was an entire

2901

01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:31,199

engineering firm

2902

01:59:37,030 --> 01:59:34,480

in michigan who all got murdered

2903

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:37,040

like did he not stop and think like wait

2904

01:59:41,669 --> 01:59:38,480

maybe i better not say this because

2905

01:59:45,109 --> 01:59:41,679

somebody could fact check this [h__h]

2906

01:59:47,990 --> 01:59:46,709

why don't these people randall hill

2907

01:59:49,510 --> 01:59:48,000

speaks says why don't these people ever

2908

01:59:51,189 --> 01:59:49,520

go to jail do they have some sort of

2909

01:59:53,910 --> 01:59:51,199

connections to the government

2910

01:59:55,350 --> 01:59:53,920

like they're just info agents yeah uh

2911

01:59:57,109 --> 01:59:55,360

it might be

2912

01:59:59,990 --> 01:59:57,119

matthew mcLeod says the cousin brothers

2913

02:00:02,550 --> 02:00:00,000

or cons you know i try to be pol i

2914

02:00:04,790 --> 02:00:02,560

i'm trying to be more diplomatic so i'm

2915

02:00:06,550 --> 02:00:04,800

not going to comment on that i know

2916

02:00:08,310 --> 02:00:06,560

that i think they've shoveled more fake

2917

02:00:11,189 --> 02:00:08,320

ufo videos

2918

02:00:13,270 --> 02:00:11,199

into the community than anybody else

2919

02:00:14,870 --> 02:00:13,280

and you know i get the excuses well

2920

02:00:16,709 --> 02:00:14,880

we're just trying to get to the truth

2921

02:00:18,629 --> 02:00:16,719

and uh yeah you're making money

2922

02:00:23,589 --> 02:00:18,639

shoveling fake [h__\h] into the community

2923

02:00:28,550 --> 02:00:25,910

yeah when does griers create the ce5

2924

02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:28,560

cult compound i think that's coming up

2925

02:00:36,790 --> 02:00:30,719

he's going to have his ce5 cult compound

2926

02:00:43,030 --> 02:00:38,790

oh logan says that was just this past

2927

02:00:46,390 --> 02:00:44,709

pragmatic says i can't imagine

2928

02:00:48,229 --> 02:00:46,400

broadcasting about the same stuff with

2929

02:00:49,750 --> 02:00:48,239

the same sentiments all the time i'd

2930

02:00:51,669 --> 02:00:49,760

have to joke around and throw a molotov

2931

02:00:53,830 --> 02:00:51,679

cocktail into the whole thing

2932

02:00:56,310 --> 02:00:53,840

maybe that's why he what he does though

2933

02:00:57,669 --> 02:00:56,320

prank magic he gets so bored of the same

2934

02:00:59,109 --> 02:00:57,679

talking points that every once in a

2935

02:01:02,629 --> 02:00:59,119

while off the top of his head he just

2936

02:01:04,149 --> 02:01:02,639

makes up a new whopping fake story

2937

02:01:07,990 --> 02:01:04,159

because he's so bored of the same

2938

02:01:12,149 --> 02:01:09,669

cousin brothers brag about being number

2939

02:01:13,990 --> 02:01:12,159

one on itunes and sales for this latest

2940

02:01:15,589 --> 02:01:14,000

joke of a documentary that's literally

2941

02:01:17,430 --> 02:01:15,599

all about

2942

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:17,440

that's all that matters to them yeah i

2943

02:01:20,709 --> 02:01:18,800

mean

2944

02:01:23,109 --> 02:01:20,719

congratulations on being number one in

2945

02:01:25,750 --> 02:01:23,119

itunes with a documentary that's filled

2946

02:01:26,870 --> 02:01:25,760

with [h__\h] and no proof or evidence i

2947

02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:26,880

you know

2948

02:01:43,910 --> 02:01:41,910

the sixth sense says sensationalized

2949

02:01:47,109 --> 02:01:43,920

content is problematic and always seems

2950

02:01:49,910 --> 02:01:47,119

to be a get out of jail free card yeah i

2951
02:01:51,910 --> 02:01:49,920
i agree with you and and the excuses

2952
02:01:54,149 --> 02:01:51,920
right

2953
02:01:55,830 --> 02:01:54,159
i mean hey if those guys will come on

2954
02:01:57,750 --> 02:01:55,840
here either of them uh you know i'll

2955
02:02:00,070 --> 02:01:57,760
i'll we'll have a conversation about the

2956
02:02:01,669 --> 02:02:00,080
fakery embroidery and bullshittery in

2957
02:02:03,030 --> 02:02:01,679
this documentary

2958
02:02:05,270 --> 02:02:03,040
i don't think

2959
02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:05,280
um that they want to do that

2960
02:02:08,310 --> 02:02:06,719
or you know

2961
02:02:10,709 --> 02:02:08,320
i don't know last time it didn't go so

2962
02:02:12,390 --> 02:02:10,719
well they just are all chips in greer's

2963
02:02:13,830 --> 02:02:12,400

a great guy he's done so much for

2964

02:02:15,669 --> 02:02:13,840

disclosure

2965

02:02:17,990 --> 02:02:15,679

they're all chips in on greer because

2966

02:02:20,390 --> 02:02:18,000

they have a financial motive let me ask

2967

02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:20,400

everybody a question did you ever hear

2968

02:02:25,030 --> 02:02:22,159

anybody that didn't have a financial

2969

02:02:28,310 --> 02:02:25,040

motive talk about

2970

02:02:30,550 --> 02:02:28,320

stephen greer in a positive light

2971

02:02:33,030 --> 02:02:30,560

i never have it's only people that are

2972

02:02:35,030 --> 02:02:33,040

making money with or from him

2973

02:02:37,350 --> 02:02:35,040

that talk about him being a positive

2974

02:02:38,550 --> 02:02:37,360

force in this thing everybody else knows

2975

02:02:41,750 --> 02:02:38,560

that he's

2976

02:02:44,070 --> 02:02:41,760

essentially a scammer on the take

2977

02:02:46,390 --> 02:02:44,080

making millions and millions of dollars

2978

02:02:49,189 --> 02:02:46,400

dr stephen greer has probably made more

2979

02:02:50,229 --> 02:02:49,199

money on ufos than anybody else in this

2980

02:02:53,910 --> 02:02:50,239

business

2981

02:02:59,189 --> 02:02:57,030

but it's probably you know

2982

02:03:01,350 --> 02:02:59,199

ill-gotten gains right

2983

02:03:03,430 --> 02:03:01,360

i think it's ill-gotten gains

2984

02:03:06,310 --> 02:03:03,440

i don't think that uh

2985

02:03:08,070 --> 02:03:06,320

it's really worth

2986

02:03:10,470 --> 02:03:08,080

i don't know everybody has their own

2987

02:03:13,030 --> 02:03:10,480

threshold of morality and ethics right

2988

02:03:15,510 --> 02:03:13,040

to me i would feel terrible if i produce

2989

02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:15,520

this documentary with stephen greer

2990

02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:18,080

tell [h__h] stories about you know an

2991

02:03:24,950 --> 02:03:20,400

entire engineering firm getting murdered

2992

02:03:28,470 --> 02:03:26,709

john lies is here and says greer went

2993

02:03:30,550 --> 02:03:28,480

from a spearhead for openness 20 years

2994

02:03:32,229 --> 02:03:30,560

ago to enlightened guru more kinder

2995

02:03:34,310 --> 02:03:32,239

loony wilkook

2996

02:03:38,390 --> 02:03:34,320

yeah and and i think that he certainly

2997

02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:40,070

after all

2998

02:03:44,629 --> 02:03:42,560

he's one of these ufo messiahs he's

2999

02:03:47,189 --> 02:03:44,639

special john lies and he's going to

3000

02:03:49,350 --> 02:03:47,199

bring us disclosure but so far all he

3001

02:03:51,990 --> 02:03:49,360

does is bring us his hand out give me

3002

02:03:54,069 --> 02:03:52,000

some more money give me some more money

3003

02:03:58,310 --> 02:03:54,079

disclosure's coming just i just i just

3004

02:03:59,350 --> 02:03:58,320

need a little more money right

3005

02:04:01,430 --> 02:03:59,360

and uh

3006

02:04:03,510 --> 02:04:01,440

i had something else to cover which was

3007

02:04:07,030 --> 02:04:03,520

his latest cash grab but we're gonna put

3008

02:04:09,189 --> 02:04:07,040

that we're gonna do that on another show

3009

02:04:10,709 --> 02:04:09,199

yeah b baker correctly pointing out

3010

02:04:12,390 --> 02:04:10,719

throwing their hands up and saying we're

3011

02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:12,400

just asking questions or putting out

3012

02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:13,679

testimony

3013

02:04:18,069 --> 02:04:15,920

is exactly the same crap that eric von

3014

02:04:21,270 --> 02:04:18,079

danigan used to pull yeah and eric von

3015

02:04:23,510 --> 02:04:21,280

danigan was a verified con artist like

3016

02:04:25,109 --> 02:04:23,520

he literally got eric von danigan got

3017

02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:25,119

literally caught con and people out of

3018

02:04:27,910 --> 02:04:26,000

money

3019

02:04:30,550 --> 02:04:27,920

along the way right

3020

02:04:34,310 --> 02:04:31,990

one of the things you'll notice in this

3021

02:04:35,510 --> 02:04:34,320

ufo world is that many of the sources of

3022

02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:35,520

information

3023

02:04:40,950 --> 02:04:37,440

have very problematic backgrounds they

3024

02:04:42,870 --> 02:04:40,960

have criminal histories or you know

3025

02:04:45,350 --> 02:04:42,880

things like that

3026

02:04:50,870 --> 02:04:49,030

it's it's amazing it's amazing

3027

02:04:59,589 --> 02:04:50,880

i'm amazed that some people can get away

3028

02:05:02,390 --> 02:05:00,870

good point

3029

02:05:04,830 --> 02:05:02,400

from texas

3030

02:05:07,109 --> 02:05:04,840

i paid 13 dollars for it

3031

02:05:10,069 --> 02:05:07,119

yesterday and

3032

02:05:11,030 --> 02:05:10,079

i feel like i should get my 13 back but

3033

02:05:16,069 --> 02:05:11,040

you know

3034

02:05:21,910 --> 02:05:17,589

let me just check here

3035

02:05:26,550 --> 02:05:23,990

and uh

3036

02:05:28,390 --> 02:05:26,560

here is what i reasoned emmy

3037

02:05:30,149 --> 02:05:28,400

emmy m texas i'm not sure i've seen you

3038

02:05:32,470 --> 02:05:30,159

here before but and if you're new

3039

02:05:34,790 --> 02:05:32,480

welcome you are most welcome here please

3040

02:05:36,390 --> 02:05:34,800

do subscribe and and hit the

3041

02:05:38,470 --> 02:05:36,400

notification bell we'd like to see you

3042

02:05:42,550 --> 02:05:38,480

again so emmy

3043

02:05:45,589 --> 02:05:43,990

like i i

3044

02:05:48,709 --> 02:05:45,599

didn't really want to pull the trigger

3045

02:05:51,350 --> 02:05:48,719

on this for 13 because i kind of knew i

3046

02:05:53,109 --> 02:05:51,360

don't i didn't think i would get my 13

3047

02:05:55,510 --> 02:05:53,119

worth given

3048

02:05:58,149 --> 02:05:55,520

that the the principal people producing

3049

02:05:59,589 --> 02:05:58,159

this was third phase of moon and and dr

3050

02:06:01,510 --> 02:05:59,599

stephen greer

3051

02:06:04,790 --> 02:06:01,520

i was pretty sure this is not i'm not

3052

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:04,800

going to feel like i got my 13 worth

3053

02:06:08,310 --> 02:06:06,719

for this documentary

3054

02:06:09,510 --> 02:06:08,320

but i knew

3055

02:06:10,950 --> 02:06:09,520

that

3056

02:06:13,830 --> 02:06:10,960

if i

3057

02:06:15,750 --> 02:06:13,840

did the review of the documentary

3058

02:06:17,910 --> 02:06:15,760

i would most likely get my thirteen

3059

02:06:20,069 --> 02:06:17,920

dollars back from you kind of generous

3060

02:06:21,830 --> 02:06:20,079

supporters that want me to review it and

3061

02:06:22,709 --> 02:06:21,840

and it turns out that's exactly what

3062

02:06:23,430 --> 02:06:22,719

happened

3063

02:06:26,550 --> 02:06:23,440

so

3064

02:06:28,629 --> 02:06:26,560

i lost my thirteen dollars but i got

3065

02:06:31,109 --> 02:06:28,639

back more than the thirteen dollars for

3066

02:06:34,069 --> 02:06:31,119

paying the 13 reviewing it and

3067

02:06:36,790 --> 02:06:34,079

and doing the review here um

3068

02:06:40,149 --> 02:06:36,800

but i agree with emmy it will probably

3069

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:40,159

be available on some streaming platform

3070

02:06:46,390 --> 02:06:43,199

like uh hulu or one of those

3071

02:06:48,390 --> 02:06:46,400

other to be roku

3072

02:06:52,629 --> 02:06:48,400

free eventually if you're willing to

3073

02:06:59,030 --> 02:06:53,910

uh oh

3074

02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:01,030

oh we're gonna do that thank you thank

3075

02:07:07,910 --> 02:07:05,040

you matthew mcleod yeah let's let's

3076

02:07:12,470 --> 02:07:07,920

let's take a look

3077

02:07:12,480 --> 02:07:16,310

prime video

3078

02:07:21,189 --> 02:07:18,870

oh boy 39 reviews

3079

02:07:24,229 --> 02:07:21,199

i forgot i could review it on there too

3080

02:07:26,629 --> 02:07:24,239

right i could i could review it how do i

3081

02:07:31,669 --> 02:07:26,639

how do i read the reviews

3082

02:07:37,189 --> 02:07:35,430

oh jeez this is bad thank you well

3083

02:07:39,510 --> 02:07:37,199

i don't know if i should thank you

3084

02:07:40,790 --> 02:07:39,520

matthew or not because these look bad

3085

02:07:42,709 --> 02:07:40,800

but let's read them let's read the

3086

02:07:44,229 --> 02:07:42,719

reviews uh

3087

02:07:46,149 --> 02:07:44,239

i mean i think that's fair this is

3088

02:07:48,470 --> 02:07:46,159

reviews of people who have bought it and

3089

02:07:50,550 --> 02:07:48,480

listened to it you heard my review let's

3090

02:07:53,350 --> 02:07:50,560

read other people

3091

02:07:54,790 --> 02:07:53,360

one star i feel bad for michael schrad

3092

02:07:56,470 --> 02:07:54,800

and jim goodall

3093

02:07:58,229 --> 02:07:56,480

blake and brent cousins the mentally

3094

02:08:00,069 --> 02:07:58,239

challenged twins take another pathetic

3095

02:08:01,430 --> 02:08:00,079

crack at being documentary filmmakers

3096

02:08:06,550 --> 02:08:01,440

with the soundtrack as if you're

3097

02:08:10,550 --> 02:08:08,550

back once again with their religious ufo

3098

02:08:12,629 --> 02:08:10,560

cult leader stephen greer hungry for

3099

02:08:15,030 --> 02:08:12,639

more money like crack addicts

3100

02:08:16,870 --> 02:08:15,040

this is not a good documentary

3101

02:08:19,030 --> 02:08:16,880

it doesn't even deserve to be on youtube

3102

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:19,040

because it is so awful the same thing

3103

02:08:22,470 --> 02:08:20,800

greer has said for the past 20 years but

3104

02:08:24,870 --> 02:08:22,480

now he is making up some stories about

3105

02:08:26,709 --> 02:08:24,880

being privileged to see new exotic

3106

02:08:27,510 --> 02:08:26,719

technologies

3107

02:08:28,870 --> 02:08:27,520

yeah

3108

02:08:30,470 --> 02:08:28,880

well here's somebody that said love this

3109

02:08:32,950 --> 02:08:30,480

movie we need to move forward and think

3110

02:08:35,030 --> 02:08:32,960

of the people we are running on 50 plus

3111

02:08:36,870 --> 02:08:35,040

old tech and if it's true sad it's time

3112

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:36,880

to change the guard must see

3113

02:08:42,310 --> 02:08:39,040

much love to you and your team dr greer

3114

02:08:46,629 --> 02:08:44,870

okay uh here's a one star review this is

3115

02:08:48,229 --> 02:08:46,639

literally a remix version of countdown

3116

02:08:49,990 --> 02:08:48,239

to disclosure the secret technology

3117

02:08:52,470 --> 02:08:50,000

behind space force with some extended

3118

02:08:55,030 --> 02:08:52,480

interview excerpts from said documentary

3119

02:08:56,470 --> 02:08:55,040

available for free on youtube and to be

3120

02:08:58,950 --> 02:08:56,480

the people are all wearing the same

3121

02:09:00,550 --> 02:08:58,960

clothes same hair same interview i can't

3122

02:09:02,790 --> 02:09:00,560

help but feel like this was just a cash

3123

02:09:04,790 --> 02:09:02,800

grab see i thought that but other people

3124

02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:04,800

are saying it too which kind of confirms

3125

02:09:07,510 --> 02:09:05,599

that

3126
02:09:09,510 --> 02:09:07,520
i'm not being

3127
02:09:11,669 --> 02:09:09,520
you know i i didn't want to say hey this

3128
02:09:13,669 --> 02:09:11,679
this seems like just another cash grab

3129
02:09:15,910 --> 02:09:13,679
but other people are saying that too so

3130
02:09:18,550 --> 02:09:15,920
i think that's a fair assessment

3131
02:09:20,390 --> 02:09:18,560
part of me that this is just a cash crap

3132
02:09:22,310 --> 02:09:20,400
nothing new is said here and as i

3133
02:09:24,470 --> 02:09:22,320
mentioned large portions are lifted

3134
02:09:27,589 --> 02:09:24,480
directly from the free documentary right

3135
02:09:29,109 --> 02:09:27,599
down to the background music

3136
02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:29,119
which is so loud in parts you cannot

3137
02:09:33,750 --> 02:09:32,159
hear the words people say

3138
02:09:35,589 --> 02:09:33,760

verified purchase this should have been

3139

02:09:37,430 --> 02:09:35,599

a podcast not a movie they repeat the

3140

02:09:40,550 --> 02:09:37,440

same thing over and over for like two

3141

02:09:43,750 --> 02:09:40,560

hours no new information like it was

3142

02:09:45,350 --> 02:09:43,760

hyped to have waste of money

3143

02:09:46,790 --> 02:09:45,360

verified purchase here someone said

3144

02:09:48,870 --> 02:09:46,800

worth it not a whole lot of new

3145

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:48,880

information here however it was nice to

3146

02:09:54,390 --> 02:09:50,480

see them call people out regarding their

3147

02:09:58,550 --> 02:09:56,069

all right here somebody said nothing new

3148

02:10:02,229 --> 02:09:58,560

or interesting spoiler alert powers that

3149

02:10:04,069 --> 02:10:02,239

be are plotting alien invasion story

3150

02:10:06,229 --> 02:10:04,079

if you have seen any of his other films

3151

02:10:08,950 --> 02:10:06,239

this is a rehash of every other film

3152

02:10:10,390 --> 02:10:08,960

zero disclosure zero new anything

3153

02:10:12,470 --> 02:10:10,400

editing scene at the level of a high

3154

02:10:14,550 --> 02:10:12,480

school av class i disagree with that i

3155

02:10:16,870 --> 02:10:14,560

think the editing was done well

3156

02:10:18,550 --> 02:10:16,880

soundtrack that is nauseating it's two

3157

02:10:20,390 --> 02:10:18,560

hours of him talking about the same old

3158

02:10:22,950 --> 02:10:20,400

stories coupled with several other ufo

3159

02:10:24,470 --> 02:10:22,960

people who are echoing his main idea

3160

02:10:26,870 --> 02:10:24,480

that the powers that be are planning a

3161

02:10:29,189 --> 02:10:26,880

false flag attack from aliens the us

3162

02:10:31,510 --> 02:10:29,199

military industrial complex has

3163

02:10:32,950 --> 02:10:31,520

zero point energy alien craft other

3164

02:10:34,470 --> 02:10:32,960

high-tech

3165

02:10:36,790 --> 02:10:34,480

and are holding all back because they

3166

02:10:39,510 --> 02:10:36,800

don't want to disrupt the king makers

3167

02:10:42,069 --> 02:10:39,520

yeah so uh looks like most of the

3168

02:10:43,510 --> 02:10:42,079

reviews are very

3169

02:10:45,430 --> 02:10:43,520

negative

3170

02:10:46,550 --> 02:10:45,440

looks like most of the reviews are very

3171

02:10:49,350 --> 02:10:46,560

negative

3172

02:10:51,510 --> 02:10:49,360

um so i guess i'm not alone in that i

3173

02:10:53,270 --> 02:10:51,520

did not like this movie

3174

02:10:55,589 --> 02:10:53,280

and i thought there was nothing new and

3175

02:10:57,430 --> 02:10:55,599

i thought it was a cash grab looks like

3176
02:11:01,430 --> 02:10:57,440
my sentiments are being echoed in the

3177
02:11:04,790 --> 02:11:03,270
john lies are the kind and generous

3178
02:11:06,950 --> 02:11:04,800
15.60

3179
02:11:09,669 --> 02:11:06,960
canadian says here's your 13 dollars

3180
02:11:13,350 --> 02:11:11,430
thank you john lies for your kindness

3181
02:11:16,149 --> 02:11:13,360
your generosity and your support of the

3182
02:11:18,390 --> 02:11:16,159
show it is much much appreciated um i

3183
02:11:20,550 --> 02:11:18,400
want to thank you

3184
02:11:22,709 --> 02:11:20,560
for helping us to praise the cash praise

3185
02:11:25,430 --> 02:11:22,719
the cash praise the cash friends thank

3186
02:11:28,229 --> 02:11:25,440
you john lies i knew somebody would be

3187
02:11:30,550 --> 02:11:28,239
kind enough to give me my 13 back if i

3188
02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:30,560

just took the leap of faith and uh you

3189

02:11:33,750 --> 02:11:31,360

know

3190

02:11:35,910 --> 02:11:33,760

if i just took the leap a leap of faith

3191

02:11:37,589 --> 02:11:35,920

i would get my money back and john lies

3192

02:11:40,069 --> 02:11:37,599

was kind enough to give me my money back

3193

02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:40,079

so i didn't lose anything i got to sit

3194

02:11:43,830 --> 02:11:41,760

through this documentary which by the

3195

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:43,840

way again it was tough to sit through it

3196

02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:44,880

because

3197

02:12:37,109 --> 02:11:45,760

i

3198

02:12:40,069 --> 02:12:37,119

but thank you

3199

02:12:42,310 --> 02:12:40,079

everyone's a critic ron

3200

02:12:43,669 --> 02:12:42,320

and hey email me about the ce5 thing

3201

02:12:48,390 --> 02:12:43,679

you're welcome to come to the cabin

3202

02:12:51,669 --> 02:12:50,069

yeah pragmatic says everyone knows

3203

02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:51,679

canadian money isn't real it's real

3204

02:12:57,030 --> 02:12:54,320

enough for me pragmatic it goes in there

3205

02:12:58,790 --> 02:12:57,040

right john ly says i owe you a dollar

3206

02:13:01,510 --> 02:12:58,800

oh well yeah with the translation you

3207

02:13:03,750 --> 02:13:01,520

only gave me 12 of the 13 but that's

3208

02:13:05,990 --> 02:13:03,760

okay other people threw some

3209

02:13:07,030 --> 02:13:06,000

money in my hat tonight so we're good

3210

02:13:13,430 --> 02:13:07,040

thank you for your kindness your

3211

02:13:16,790 --> 02:13:15,270

be baker does everyone else cringe when

3212

02:13:18,629 --> 02:13:16,800

they hear blake

3213

02:13:21,189 --> 02:13:18,639

from third phase of the moon say the bs

3214

02:13:23,669 --> 02:13:21,199

made up term meta propulsion craft yeah

3215

02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:23,679

i think that's cringe-worthy

3216

02:13:28,229 --> 02:13:25,920

absolutely cringe-worthy

3217

02:13:30,310 --> 02:13:28,239

bobby broadway says goof on worship turd

3218

02:13:32,229 --> 02:13:30,320

phase of moon well he works with and for

3219

02:13:34,470 --> 02:13:32,239

them i don't think that he could be

3220

02:13:40,629 --> 02:13:34,480

completely objective and honest so i

3221

02:13:44,950 --> 02:13:42,390

oh no they ganged up on me just

3222

02:13:47,669 --> 02:13:44,960

mentioning turd fazer moon light glass

3223

02:13:50,149 --> 02:13:47,679

reflection videos thanks goof on

3224

02:13:52,550 --> 02:13:50,159

yeah you know people look i forgive them

3225

02:13:55,189 --> 02:13:52,560

though because here's what happens uh

3226

02:13:56,470 --> 02:13:55,199

bobby broadway

3227

02:13:58,310 --> 02:13:56,480

some people you just lose your

3228

02:14:00,470 --> 02:13:58,320

objectivity about because you like them

3229

02:14:03,109 --> 02:14:00,480

as people right you just lose your

3230

02:14:06,229 --> 02:14:03,119

objectivity you can't be objective and

3231

02:14:07,669 --> 02:14:06,239

fair because you you like them as people

3232

02:14:09,270 --> 02:14:07,679

and and even though you think they're

3233

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:09,280

probably full of [h__h] you don't really

3234

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:11,119

say hey they're full [h__h]

3235

02:14:15,510 --> 02:14:13,280

i think that uh rich from goofing knows

3236

02:14:18,390 --> 02:14:15,520

they're full [h__h] but he's gotta work

3237

02:14:20,950 --> 02:14:18,400

for them so he can't you know

3238

02:14:23,350 --> 02:14:20,960

and he likes them their bodies so i get

3239

02:14:24,790 --> 02:14:23,360

it he's not gonna be completely fair and

3240

02:14:26,950 --> 02:14:24,800

objective

3241

02:14:32,149 --> 02:14:26,960

in

3242

02:14:34,629 --> 02:14:32,159

unquote right

3243

02:14:36,550 --> 02:14:34,639

john lies gave me the dollar

3244

02:14:37,830 --> 02:14:36,560

thank you for kindness your generosity

3245

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:37,840

and your support

3246

02:14:42,790 --> 02:14:40,320

that's pretty funny so john lies has

3247

02:14:44,870 --> 02:14:42,800

sponsored the review of this video by

3248

02:14:47,189 --> 02:14:44,880

paying me the money please the cash

3249

02:14:48,229 --> 02:14:47,199

praise the cash praise the cash john

3250

02:14:50,310 --> 02:14:48,239

lies

3251

02:14:52,470 --> 02:14:50,320

um so actually i came out way ahead

3252

02:14:55,030 --> 02:14:52,480

because i all i did was spend 13 dollars

3253

02:14:57,030 --> 02:14:55,040

to review this and john lies gave me the

3254

02:14:58,629 --> 02:14:57,040

13 back and then all you other kind and

3255

02:15:00,310 --> 02:14:58,639

generous people gave me a bunch of money

3256

02:15:02,069 --> 02:15:00,320

for sitting through this two-hour [h__\h]

3257

02:15:04,310 --> 02:15:02,079

show and reviewing it

3258

02:15:08,470 --> 02:15:04,320

um so i came out way ahead on this deal

3259

02:15:08,480 --> 02:15:13,270

yeah uh

3260

02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:15,109

oh no

3261

02:15:18,470 --> 02:15:16,480

yeah the sixth sense says much like

3262

02:15:19,990 --> 02:15:18,480

secure team ten it's all sensationalized

3263

02:15:22,390 --> 02:15:20,000

content

3264

02:15:24,709 --> 02:15:22,400

oh yeah right my matthew mcLeod says

3265

02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:24,719

write your review on amazon i i think

3266

02:15:29,030 --> 02:15:27,040

they're getting beat up enough i'm gonna

3267

02:15:30,950 --> 02:15:29,040

i'm gonna show them some mercy and i'm

3268

02:15:32,550 --> 02:15:30,960

not gonna write a public

3269

02:15:34,709 --> 02:15:32,560

amazon review

3270

02:15:38,069 --> 02:15:34,719

i'm gonna let it go it's enough that i

3271

02:15:41,510 --> 02:15:38,079

did this right i did a two-hour review

3272

02:15:43,030 --> 02:15:41,520

of a two-hour documentary right

3273

02:15:45,109 --> 02:15:43,040

janette krazenko was saying ready to

3274

02:15:47,589 --> 02:15:45,119

review too no i'm going to let him go on

3275

02:15:48,790 --> 02:15:47,599

the review i've reviewed it here i don't

3276

02:15:51,350 --> 02:15:48,800

want to put

3277

02:15:53,430 --> 02:15:51,360

you know and you know

3278

02:15:55,030 --> 02:15:53,440

in fairness to the other part of me has

3279

02:15:56,550 --> 02:15:55,040

has at least respect for these cousin

3280

02:15:59,189 --> 02:15:56,560

brothers because they're trying to do

3281

02:16:02,229 --> 02:15:59,199

something i just think this was poorly

3282

02:16:05,270 --> 02:16:02,239

written poorly executed poorly sourced

3283

02:16:07,270 --> 02:16:05,280

poorly evidenced or zero evidenced it's

3284

02:16:09,270 --> 02:16:07,280

just a lot of people talking

3285

02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:09,280

and that doesn't mean it's true it's

3286

02:16:14,229 --> 02:16:12,239

just people talking

3287

02:16:15,589 --> 02:16:14,239

pragmatic says as i've said no dirt in

3288

02:16:17,350 --> 02:16:15,599

the eye to third phase of moon i just

3289

02:16:19,750 --> 02:16:17,360

see it as your fallacies

3290

02:16:21,350 --> 02:16:19,760

ridiculousness clip show they are

3291

02:16:23,910 --> 02:16:21,360

producers that use other people's

3292

02:16:25,189 --> 02:16:23,920

documentation in their show

3293

02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:25,199

yeah

3294

02:16:29,510 --> 02:16:27,199

matthew says don't cop out carolyn

3295

02:16:30,950 --> 02:16:29,520

burnett says my lamp is the best

3296

02:16:33,110 --> 02:16:30,960

you know somebody put in the comments

3297

02:16:34,549 --> 02:16:33,120

that my laugh is horrendous and i was

3298

02:16:36,709 --> 02:16:34,559

kind of i kind of laughed at that

3299

02:16:38,709 --> 02:16:36,719

because most people talk about liking my

3300

02:16:40,469 --> 02:16:38,719

laugh but somebody took the time to put

3301
02:16:42,790 --> 02:16:40,479
in the comments of a video that my life

3302
02:16:48,790 --> 02:16:42,800
is horrendous i sound like the joker on

3303
02:16:52,629 --> 02:16:50,870
stormcrow says my review is better than

3304
02:16:53,509 --> 02:16:52,639
the documentary well thank you for that

3305
02:17:04,070 --> 02:16:53,519
i

3306
02:17:05,750 --> 02:17:04,080
and texas

3307
02:17:06,950 --> 02:17:05,760
and anytime

3308
02:17:09,429 --> 02:17:06,960
um

3309
02:17:12,230 --> 02:17:09,439
any time that i can share a laugh with

3310
02:17:14,469 --> 02:17:12,240
friends it's a good day right so i'm

3311
02:17:16,790 --> 02:17:14,479
happy to yeah i can make other people

3312
02:17:18,709 --> 02:17:16,800
laugh as well

3313
02:17:21,110 --> 02:17:18,719

so you like the cousins brothers got it

3314

02:17:23,110 --> 02:17:21,120

goofon yeah i mean

3315

02:17:26,549 --> 02:17:23,120

look there's a few people that i lost my

3316

02:17:31,190 --> 02:17:28,469

i really like this stephanie from willow

3317

02:17:33,669 --> 02:17:31,200

unity i really like this autumn rose

3318

02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:33,679

who's a tarot card reader and a psychic

3319

02:17:37,429 --> 02:17:36,240

and i probably lost my objectivity like

3320

02:17:42,309 --> 02:17:37,439

i can't

3321

02:17:44,709 --> 02:17:42,319

too critical of the things that they're

3322

02:17:45,750 --> 02:17:44,719

doing or saying because i like them as

3323

02:17:48,150 --> 02:17:45,760

people

3324

02:17:51,030 --> 02:17:48,160

it happens right

3325

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:51,040

yeah i'm gonna do i'm gonna do every

3326

02:17:56,309 --> 02:17:53,599

matthew mcLeod from now on every major

3327

02:17:58,549 --> 02:17:56,319

documentary that's new i'm going to

3328

02:18:00,790 --> 02:17:58,559

watch it even if i have to buy it and

3329

02:18:02,469 --> 02:18:00,800

review it because i think before people

3330

02:18:05,030 --> 02:18:02,479

plop down their money they get they

3331

02:18:06,790 --> 02:18:05,040

should get to know

3332

02:18:08,150 --> 02:18:06,800

what they're getting for their money and

3333

02:18:09,750 --> 02:18:08,160

if they're really going to get their

3334

02:18:11,669 --> 02:18:09,760

money's worth or if it's just another

3335

02:18:14,150 --> 02:18:11,679

cash grab in this case i think it was

3336

02:18:16,309 --> 02:18:14,160

another cash grab

3337

02:18:18,469 --> 02:18:16,319

pragmatic says i am one steven loves my

3338

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:18,479

weird sss

3339

02:18:25,750 --> 02:18:24,150

b baker says i know from personal

3340

02:18:27,349 --> 02:18:25,760

experience that rich believes third

3341

02:18:28,950 --> 02:18:27,359

phase i got an immense amount of crap

3342

02:18:30,629 --> 02:18:28,960

from him when i criticized them and i

3343

02:18:32,070 --> 02:18:30,639

thought we were friends yeah it's a

3344

02:18:34,070 --> 02:18:32,080

shame

3345

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:34,080

i told uh that one time i was ducted by

3346

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:36,479

alien girls a golden probe category

3347

02:18:40,870 --> 02:18:38,399

should be best laugh among youtube

3348

02:18:43,589 --> 02:18:40,880

steven chad smith ben from ufo garage so

3349

02:18:45,990 --> 02:18:43,599

far well thank you pins reflection i'm

3350

02:18:48,150 --> 02:18:46,000

glad i'm in the running for uh

3351

02:18:50,469 --> 02:18:48,160

for an award right i got calm a show

3352

02:18:53,349 --> 02:18:50,479

host but of course that was a goof it

3353

02:18:55,509 --> 02:18:53,359

was funny though um

3354

02:18:57,910 --> 02:18:55,519

mike gambelli says it's a cackle yeah i

3355

02:19:00,870 --> 02:18:57,920

have a cackle laugh but that's okay

3356

02:19:04,150 --> 02:19:02,950

stormcrow says the chat helps make the

3357

02:19:08,309 --> 02:19:04,160

show

3358

02:19:12,549 --> 02:19:09,990

the sixth sense says stephen at least

3359

02:19:14,709 --> 02:19:12,559

you don't have an eagle evil cackle like

3360

02:19:17,589 --> 02:19:14,719

anjali um by the way the sixth sense

3361

02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:17,599

just enhanced some vid some audio from

3362

02:19:22,870 --> 02:19:20,399

that zoom call and caught anjali

3363

02:19:24,309 --> 02:19:22,880

bragging like they believe me they

3364

02:19:26,469 --> 02:19:24,319

believe it 100

3365

02:19:28,950 --> 02:19:26,479

and are talking to her buddy

3366

02:19:30,870 --> 02:19:28,960

uh while she's trying to manipulate this

3367

02:19:33,429 --> 02:19:30,880

couple into going along with their alien

3368

02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:33,439

stories right

3369

02:19:37,669 --> 02:19:35,760

yeah pragmatic the fiber basis beats you

3370

02:19:39,110 --> 02:19:37,679

because he showed up and did the work

3371

02:19:41,110 --> 02:19:39,120

for those that don't know i asked

3372

02:19:46,070 --> 02:19:41,120

pragmatic for a long time to play bass

3373

02:19:47,990 --> 02:19:46,080

on some songs and he never did it so

3374

02:19:54,550 --> 02:19:48,000

i got pissed off and i hired a guy from

3375

02:19:54,560 --> 02:19:59,110

i got pissed off at pragmatic

3376

02:19:59,120 --> 02:20:03,750

lazy musicians

3377

02:20:08,309 --> 02:20:06,070

no prank magic was busy or something

3378

02:20:10,309 --> 02:20:08,319

didn't have time to do it

3379

02:20:12,469 --> 02:20:10,319

so i waited like a month for pragmatic

3380

02:20:13,429 --> 02:20:12,479

to do this bass track and he never did

3381

02:20:15,110 --> 02:20:13,439

it

3382

02:20:17,270 --> 02:20:15,120

so one day i just hired a guy from

3383

02:20:19,830 --> 02:20:17,280

fiverr and i paid the guy literally five

3384

02:20:21,190 --> 02:20:19,840

dollars and he had it done in two hours

3385

02:20:22,870 --> 02:20:21,200

so uh

3386

02:20:24,790 --> 02:20:22,880

that's that reference he's no fiber

3387

02:20:25,670 --> 02:20:24,800

basis yeah because the fiber basis shows

3388

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:25,680

up

3389

02:20:28,870 --> 02:20:27,600

i would have given pragmatic five bucks

3390

02:20:30,870 --> 02:20:28,880

if that's what it would take to get the

3391

02:20:32,950 --> 02:20:30,880

project done

3392

02:20:35,990 --> 02:20:32,960

stormcrow anjali i'm going to get rich

3393

02:20:40,630 --> 02:20:38,150

yeah anjali and her friend are clearly

3394

02:20:42,790 --> 02:20:40,640

pulling a fast one on brian

3395

02:20:44,630 --> 02:20:42,800

real name wayne and his wife an obvious

3396

02:20:47,110 --> 02:20:44,640

attempt

3397

02:20:48,950 --> 02:20:47,120

at manipulation is obvious yeah it looks

3398

02:20:50,790 --> 02:20:48,960

really obvious that that she was trying

3399

02:20:52,630 --> 02:20:50,800

to manipulate them

3400

02:20:54,710 --> 02:20:52,640

but it's funny that you were able to do

3401
02:20:58,469 --> 02:20:54,720
that right

3402
02:21:00,230 --> 02:20:58,479
jeanette kuzenko play the link please um

3403
02:21:01,670 --> 02:21:00,240
i can't play it straight from there i

3404
02:21:03,750 --> 02:21:01,680
have to go over

3405
02:21:07,429 --> 02:21:03,760
let me see if i can find it

3406
02:21:07,439 --> 02:21:11,990
all right

3407
02:21:16,790 --> 02:21:14,630
one second friends

3408
02:21:18,150 --> 02:21:16,800
let me get this together

3409
02:21:20,550 --> 02:21:18,160
this is fair use this is a

3410
02:21:22,309 --> 02:21:20,560
transformative work we are educating the

3411
02:21:24,070 --> 02:21:22,319
public about the

3412
02:21:25,270 --> 02:21:24,080
cosmic con shuffler

3413
02:21:26,630 --> 02:21:25,280

anjali

3414

02:21:28,469 --> 02:21:26,640

this is uh

3415

02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:28,479

so this is like

3416

02:21:33,750 --> 02:21:31,120

audio from her recorded zoom call the

3417

02:21:35,349 --> 02:21:33,760

audio zoom call with her so-called wayne

3418

02:21:36,389 --> 02:21:35,359

and trisha which is really brian and his

3419

02:21:38,790 --> 02:21:36,399

wife

3420

02:21:40,950 --> 02:21:38,800

and in a damn part of the conversation

3421

02:21:43,590 --> 02:21:40,960

this was way low in the background so

3422

02:21:45,990 --> 02:21:43,600

i'm assuming that sixth sense enhanced

3423

02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:46,000

it and worked on the audio a little bit

3424

02:21:50,070 --> 02:21:47,840

so we could hear what the crosstalk in

3425

02:21:51,830 --> 02:21:50,080

the background was and once you hear it

3426

02:21:53,750 --> 02:21:51,840

it becomes very clear that anjali was

3427

02:21:55,429 --> 02:21:53,760

trying to manipulate this couple

3428

02:21:56,870 --> 02:21:55,439

something that i have said for quite

3429

02:22:02,790 --> 02:21:56,880

some time now

3430

02:22:19,510 --> 02:22:05,270

taking it so well

3431

02:22:19,520 --> 02:22:26,469

they both do

3432

02:22:33,670 --> 02:22:27,910

we're going to make lots of money off

3433

02:22:39,110 --> 02:22:36,630

was really something like he

3434

02:22:42,469 --> 02:22:39,120

even they both do 100

3435

02:22:42,479 --> 02:22:45,830

it's pretty recent

3436

02:22:49,030 --> 02:22:47,270

i don't know when the zoom call was

3437

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:49,040

recorded but it was right before her

3438

02:22:53,190 --> 02:22:50,960

press conference so

3439

02:22:54,790 --> 02:22:53,200

you can look up the date of her

3440

02:22:57,750 --> 02:22:54,800

press conference

3441

02:22:59,429 --> 02:22:57,760

uh yes mike gambally says sixth sense

3442

02:23:06,150 --> 02:22:59,439

always does a good job

3443

02:23:09,670 --> 02:23:08,230

angeline posted it on her channel so i

3444

02:23:11,349 --> 02:23:09,680

took the liberty of cleaning up the

3445

02:23:13,910 --> 02:23:11,359

audio yeah and we get to hear that

3446

02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:13,920

crosstalk of them being like yeah they

3447

02:23:17,510 --> 02:23:15,920

really believe this nonsense [h__\h]

3448

02:23:19,190 --> 02:23:17,520

we're gonna make lots of money off these

3449

02:23:21,190 --> 02:23:19,200

suckers

3450

02:23:22,950 --> 02:23:21,200

it's an obvious attempt to manipulate

3451

02:23:25,349 --> 02:23:22,960

this couple

3452

02:23:29,990 --> 02:23:25,359

yeah carolyn burnett says that was

3453

02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:30,000

knocking [h__h] i agree with you yeah

3454

02:23:33,910 --> 02:23:32,080

yeah why would she post that herself i

3455

02:23:35,349 --> 02:23:33,920

think it was part of a larger audio

3456

02:23:37,670 --> 02:23:35,359

track right

3457

02:23:39,910 --> 02:23:37,680

logan and you didn't really hear clearly

3458

02:23:41,830 --> 02:23:39,920

what was being said here so the sixth

3459

02:23:43,429 --> 02:23:41,840

sense was kind enough to enhance it so

3460

02:23:47,910 --> 02:23:43,439

that we could all hear what that

3461

02:23:51,910 --> 02:23:49,030

yeah

3462

02:23:53,349 --> 02:23:51,920

[h__h] that's trashy as f

3463

02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:53,359

oh well it'll come back to her

3464

02:23:56,309 --> 02:23:54,640

eventually

3465

02:23:58,070 --> 02:23:56,319

yeah

3466

02:23:59,590 --> 02:23:58,080

such sense i'm gonna post that on our

3467

02:24:00,630 --> 02:23:59,600

channel if you don't mind when i get a

3468

02:24:03,429 --> 02:24:00,640

chance

3469

02:24:04,950 --> 02:24:03,439

i'll do a quick intro and outro to it or

3470

02:24:06,150 --> 02:24:04,960

you can upload and we'll talk about what

3471

02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:06,160

you did

3472

02:24:13,190 --> 02:24:08,640

just making a few minute video

3473

02:24:15,510 --> 02:24:13,200

success you are amazing you yes

3474

02:24:17,590 --> 02:24:15,520

these people are all crazy and lazy

3475

02:24:19,590 --> 02:24:17,600

logan black

3476

02:24:20,710 --> 02:24:19,600

it was all meant to be that's what she

3477

02:24:27,110 --> 02:24:20,720

said

3478

02:24:30,389 --> 02:24:28,870

uh oh

3479

02:24:32,389 --> 02:24:30,399

the sixth sentence says there are other

3480

02:24:34,950 --> 02:24:32,399

spots i am working on so even if she

3481

02:24:36,630 --> 02:24:34,960

deletes it it's too late let's talk off

3482

02:24:39,270 --> 02:24:36,640

air sixth sense maybe we'll put it all

3483

02:24:43,590 --> 02:24:39,280

together into one thing right

3484

02:24:47,670 --> 02:24:46,150

logan black is the audio taking it

3485

02:24:49,190 --> 02:24:47,680

out of context are they talking about

3486

02:24:50,070 --> 02:24:49,200

something else

3487

02:24:55,510 --> 02:24:50,080

no

3488

02:24:59,670 --> 02:24:57,349

her and her boyfriend max were talking

3489

02:25:01,349 --> 02:24:59,680

about oh they believe it did you see

3490

02:25:06,070 --> 02:25:01,359

their body language change when you

3491

02:25:14,630 --> 02:25:08,550

just nonsense

3492

02:25:18,550 --> 02:25:16,710

yeah great fair use creative commons

3493

02:25:21,030 --> 02:25:18,560

however they wish well finish the other

3494

02:25:22,469 --> 02:25:21,040

stuff and we'll put it all together

3495

02:25:24,710 --> 02:25:22,479

that'll be better because that's only

3496

02:25:26,550 --> 02:25:24,720

like a 10 second clip and i don't want

3497

02:25:31,990 --> 02:25:26,560

to upload a 10 second video to my

3498

02:25:35,750 --> 02:25:34,070

drug addicts do a lot of craig dumb [h__\h]

3499

02:25:37,910 --> 02:25:35,760

just look at her buying turning over his

3500

02:25:39,510 --> 02:25:37,920

laptop for drug money i don't think he

3501
02:25:41,110 --> 02:25:39,520
turned it over for drug money i think he

3502
02:25:43,510 --> 02:25:41,120
dropped it off to get repaired and then

3503
02:25:45,270 --> 02:25:43,520
he never came back and paid for it and

3504
02:25:47,750 --> 02:25:45,280
by the way logan black i worked in a

3505
02:25:48,870 --> 02:25:47,760
computer repair store they all work that

3506
02:25:50,150 --> 02:25:48,880
way

3507
02:25:51,830 --> 02:25:50,160
for example

3508
02:25:53,270 --> 02:25:51,840
if you were to give me your laptop to

3509
02:25:55,349 --> 02:25:53,280
repair

3510
02:25:58,790 --> 02:25:55,359
and then you never paid me for the

3511
02:26:00,790 --> 02:25:58,800
repair i keep the laptop so that's what

3512
02:26:02,630 --> 02:26:00,800
happened in the case of the hunter biden

3513
02:26:04,230 --> 02:26:02,640

laptop

3514

02:26:05,429 --> 02:26:04,240

prank magic says i suppose i always

3515

02:26:07,270 --> 02:26:05,439

thought of the collective truth as a

3516

02:26:10,070 --> 02:26:07,280

mono synth but a modular one actually

3517

02:26:11,670 --> 02:26:10,080

makes sense that rascal

3518

02:26:13,429 --> 02:26:11,680

carolyn burnett says no this makes

3519

02:26:14,469 --> 02:26:13,439

complete sense if you listen to the zoom

3520

02:26:16,469 --> 02:26:14,479

call

3521

02:26:21,830 --> 02:26:16,479

that started before he found this this

3522

02:26:25,670 --> 02:26:24,230

and that m texas say dumb people that

3523

02:26:28,309 --> 02:26:25,680

think they are smarter than everyone

3524

02:26:30,710 --> 02:26:28,319

else do dumb [h__h] yeah

3525

02:26:31,750 --> 02:26:30,720

i agree oh it was three laptops i didn't

3526

02:26:33,030 --> 02:26:31,760

know that i thought it was just one

3527

02:26:34,630 --> 02:26:33,040

laptop

3528

02:26:38,630 --> 02:26:34,640

yeah i hear a lot of that stuff's going

3529

02:26:43,670 --> 02:26:40,790

oh josh artemis she basically her and

3530

02:26:46,070 --> 02:26:43,680

her boyfriend were talking about like oh

3531

02:26:48,150 --> 02:26:46,080

they really believe you they really did

3532

02:26:49,990 --> 02:26:48,160

you see they really believe you like

3533

02:26:52,710 --> 02:26:50,000

they're giddy about it it's on twitter

3534

02:26:54,230 --> 02:26:52,720

under the sixth sense i'll retweet it

3535

02:26:56,550 --> 02:26:54,240

let me retweet it right now so you'll

3536

02:26:59,110 --> 02:26:56,560

have an easier time finding it

3537

02:27:04,309 --> 02:27:01,190

i have retweeted it so you can follow me

3538

02:27:07,429 --> 02:27:04,319

at stephen campion and you too can

3539

02:27:08,950 --> 02:27:07,439

listen to that enhanced audio showing

3540

02:27:21,510 --> 02:27:08,960

basically they're trying to manipulate

3541

02:27:25,190 --> 02:27:23,270

yeah i got to be careful with that logan

3542

02:27:27,590 --> 02:27:25,200

black because i can't say something that

3543

02:27:29,590 --> 02:27:27,600

i'm not sure that i have fact checked

3544

02:27:32,070 --> 02:27:29,600

and i'm sure is accurate information or

3545

02:27:33,990 --> 02:27:32,080

i'll get things for whatever you know

3546

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:34,000

here we have to be very careful with the

3547

02:27:47,590 --> 02:27:40,870

so what can i say friends that's all

3548

02:27:50,950 --> 02:27:49,910

modular prank magic she she said meant

3549

02:27:53,030 --> 02:27:50,960

to be

3550

02:27:54,870 --> 02:27:53,040

not modular

3551

02:27:57,670 --> 02:27:54,880

and the sixth sense posted it you can

3552

02:27:59,510 --> 02:27:57,680

just follow his link to it as well

3553

02:28:01,830 --> 02:27:59,520

so

3554

02:28:04,790 --> 02:28:01,840

what can i say friends that's all i got

3555

02:28:06,550 --> 02:28:04,800

for you for tonight uh tomorrow

3556

02:28:07,750 --> 02:28:06,560

i'm supposed to be going to the cabin

3557

02:28:10,150 --> 02:28:07,760

tomorrow

3558

02:28:12,309 --> 02:28:10,160

uh because it's sunday is easter i'm

3559

02:28:14,070 --> 02:28:12,319

gonna go a day early and come back a day

3560

02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:14,080

early so that i'm here for the kids for

3561

02:28:19,750 --> 02:28:17,040

easter sunday hope you guys are all

3562

02:28:21,670 --> 02:28:19,760

gonna have a great easter um i think

3563

02:28:23,349 --> 02:28:21,680

we're just staying home

3564

02:28:25,270 --> 02:28:23,359

my wife is taking the kids to see their

3565

02:28:27,349 --> 02:28:25,280

grandmother on saturday i won't be here

3566

02:28:28,870 --> 02:28:27,359

but i'll be returning saturday

3567

02:28:30,790 --> 02:28:28,880

and then

3568

02:28:33,110 --> 02:28:30,800

uh sunday we're just gonna have a nice

3569

02:28:35,830 --> 02:28:33,120

easter dinner have the kids you know

3570

02:28:37,510 --> 02:28:35,840

open their gifts and all of that stuff

3571

02:28:40,230 --> 02:28:37,520

um it's

3572

02:28:41,830 --> 02:28:40,240

i'm looking forward to it i hope you and

3573

02:28:44,389 --> 02:28:41,840

your family will be having a great

3574

02:28:47,590 --> 02:28:44,399

easter as well i love spring i love

3575

02:28:48,870 --> 02:28:47,600

easter feels like a time of rebirth and

3576

02:28:52,230 --> 02:28:48,880

renewal

3577

02:28:54,550 --> 02:28:52,240

and i always tend to feel

3578

02:28:56,389 --> 02:28:54,560

more energized and willing to take on

3579

02:28:58,150 --> 02:28:56,399

new challenges and new projects in the

3580

02:29:00,389 --> 02:28:58,160

spring i'm taking on a lot of projects

3581

02:29:02,710 --> 02:29:00,399

at that cabin i'm trying to finish the

3582

02:29:04,710 --> 02:29:02,720

sun room and then i've got to build a

3583

02:29:06,070 --> 02:29:04,720

covered porch for the whole front of the

3584

02:29:09,590 --> 02:29:06,080

cabin which is

3585

02:29:12,389 --> 02:29:09,600

36 feet wide so uh

3586

02:29:14,550 --> 02:29:12,399

quite quite some challenges ahead in my

3587

02:29:15,990 --> 02:29:14,560

spring uh but i want to thank each and

3588

02:29:19,830 --> 02:29:16,000

every one of you for joining us i'm

3589

02:29:21,510 --> 02:29:19,840

going to thank each and every one of uh

3590

02:29:22,790 --> 02:29:21,520

each and every one of you for joining us

3591

02:29:24,870 --> 02:29:22,800

i want to thank each and every one of

3592

02:29:27,270 --> 02:29:24,880

our kind and generous benefactors all

3593

02:29:29,670 --> 02:29:27,280

the patreon supporters all the paypal

3594

02:29:31,270 --> 02:29:29,680

donators all the cash app centers all

3595

02:29:33,030 --> 02:29:31,280

the super chatters

3596

02:29:35,750 --> 02:29:33,040

all the youtube

3597

02:29:37,750 --> 02:29:35,760

members here uh you really do put a

3598

02:29:39,270 --> 02:29:37,760

smile on my face

3599

02:29:41,429 --> 02:29:39,280

every time you send a super chat you

3600

02:29:42,150 --> 02:29:41,439

make a stephen campion smile what can i

3601

02:29:43,990 --> 02:29:42,160

say

3602

02:29:46,309 --> 02:29:44,000

every time you send a paypal donation or

3603

02:29:48,389 --> 02:29:46,319

a cash app or become a member

3604

02:29:50,230 --> 02:29:48,399

i smile i can't help but smile knowing

3605

02:29:51,590 --> 02:29:50,240

there's people all over the world that

3606

02:29:53,429 --> 02:29:51,600

are willing to throw a couple of bucks

3607

02:29:55,270 --> 02:29:53,439

in my hat and keep us

3608

02:29:57,190 --> 02:29:55,280

doing this great work

3609

02:29:58,950 --> 02:29:57,200

it has been an amazing journey here so

3610

02:30:01,349 --> 02:29:58,960

far in june we're going to celebrate our

3611

02:30:05,190 --> 02:30:01,359

two year anniversary of the truth seeker

3612

02:30:08,469 --> 02:30:05,200

show we're coming up on quite uh some

3613

02:30:12,230 --> 02:30:08,479

new metrics we have uh past 400 thousand

3614

02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:12,240
subscribers but or i'm sorry i wish

3615

02:30:18,070 --> 02:30:15,120
we have passed 400 000

3616

02:30:20,469 --> 02:30:18,080
views here and if we aggregate in all of

3617

02:30:23,030 --> 02:30:20,479
the other views from the audio podcast

3618

02:30:24,389 --> 02:30:23,040
and other video distribution odyssey and

3619

02:30:27,510 --> 02:30:24,399
all this other stuff

3620

02:30:30,150 --> 02:30:27,520
that would mean that we're well over uh

3621

02:30:31,270 --> 02:30:30,160
three quarters of a million views or

3622

02:30:33,429 --> 02:30:31,280
listens

3623

02:30:35,030 --> 02:30:33,439
and we are very very close to hitting

3624

02:30:37,030 --> 02:30:35,040
another metric we've been trying to hit

3625

02:30:40,710 --> 02:30:37,040
for quite some time and that would be to

3626

02:30:43,670 --> 02:30:40,720

hit 5 000 subscribers we need

3627

02:30:45,510 --> 02:30:43,680

just 63 more of you people to sign up so

3628

02:30:48,150 --> 02:30:45,520

please do smash that subscribe button

3629

02:30:51,030 --> 02:30:48,160

hit the notification bell and become a

3630

02:30:52,309 --> 02:30:51,040

part of our journey here with us

3631

02:30:53,510 --> 02:30:52,319

right

3632

02:30:55,030 --> 02:30:53,520

i want to thank each and every one of

3633

02:30:57,030 --> 02:30:55,040

you for joining us

3634

02:31:00,790 --> 02:30:57,040

uh so happy to come here and spend some

3635

02:31:03,030 --> 02:31:00,800

time now as far as more shows tomorrow

3636

02:31:04,950 --> 02:31:03,040

i'm going to be doing another midnight

3637

02:31:07,510 --> 02:31:04,960

hour show

3638

02:31:09,349 --> 02:31:07,520

i think at 2 p.m eastern time

3639

02:31:10,710 --> 02:31:09,359

but that will be posted later tonight so

3640

02:31:12,870 --> 02:31:10,720

you can check back to the channel and

3641

02:31:14,550 --> 02:31:12,880

you should see a premiere for that 2 p.m

3642

02:31:17,110 --> 02:31:14,560

eastern time tomorrow

3643

02:31:19,030 --> 02:31:17,120

that's a replay but it's a great one uh

3644

02:31:21,030 --> 02:31:19,040

today we had a great one probably my

3645

02:31:23,030 --> 02:31:21,040

favorite midnight hour show it's the

3646

02:31:24,309 --> 02:31:23,040

pete peterson investigation check our

3647

02:31:26,790 --> 02:31:24,319

channel for that

3648

02:31:29,349 --> 02:31:26,800

uh that is just chock full of proven

3649

02:31:31,670 --> 02:31:29,359

david wilcox number one whistleblowers a

3650

02:31:34,230 --> 02:31:31,680

complete total fabricated fraud

3651

02:31:35,910 --> 02:31:34,240

uh that was good work and i stand by it

3652

02:31:38,790 --> 02:31:35,920

tomorrow we have

3653

02:31:40,469 --> 02:31:38,800

fact checking a cosmic con man uh i go

3654

02:31:42,630 --> 02:31:40,479

through when i fact check corey good and

3655

02:31:45,110 --> 02:31:42,640

that one is a laugh riot too because

3656

02:31:48,389 --> 02:31:45,120

what happens when you when you actually

3657

02:31:51,830 --> 02:31:48,399

fact check some of these cosmic cons

3658

02:31:53,510 --> 02:31:51,840

it's just funny like

3659

02:31:54,469 --> 02:31:53,520

their stories fall apart when you fact

3660

02:31:57,110 --> 02:31:54,479

check them

3661

02:31:58,070 --> 02:31:57,120

and call it a guilty pleasure of mine uh

3662

02:32:03,830 --> 02:31:58,080

i

3663

02:32:05,590 --> 02:32:03,840

um

3664

02:32:09,110 --> 02:32:05,600

i mean it's not hard to do right it's

3665

02:32:10,950 --> 02:32:09,120

low-hanging fruit sometimes but uh but i

3666

02:32:13,030 --> 02:32:10,960

think it's very necessary because some

3667

02:32:14,550 --> 02:32:13,040

people believe these people blindly and

3668

02:32:17,510 --> 02:32:14,560

once you peel back the layers of

3669

02:32:20,150 --> 02:32:17,520

deception what you get is a cosmic con

3670

02:32:21,990 --> 02:32:20,160

man uh it's very clear to me that

3671

02:32:24,870 --> 02:32:22,000

stephen greer is one of the biggest

3672

02:32:29,349 --> 02:32:24,880

cosmic con artists david wilcock corey

3673

02:32:31,190 --> 02:32:29,359

good richard dolan uh and others

3674

02:32:33,270 --> 02:32:31,200

and and and i think that they should be

3675

02:32:36,070 --> 02:32:33,280

exposed for what they are which is money

3676

02:32:39,670 --> 02:32:37,750

profiteers

3677

02:32:41,270 --> 02:32:39,680

everybody's going to bring us disclosure

3678

02:32:43,429 --> 02:32:41,280

they just need a lot of money first

3679

02:32:44,950 --> 02:32:43,439

millions apparently disclosure cost

3680

02:32:47,030 --> 02:32:44,960

millions of dollars

3681

02:32:48,710 --> 02:32:47,040

and

3682

02:32:50,550 --> 02:32:48,720

i think if anybody really did have the

3683

02:32:53,910 --> 02:32:50,560

smoking gun evidence the last thing they

3684

02:32:56,070 --> 02:32:53,920

did would be doing is looking for a big

3685

02:32:57,830 --> 02:32:56,080

cash out for it but you know human

3686

02:32:59,590 --> 02:32:57,840

nature being what it is but what if they

3687

02:33:01,990 --> 02:32:59,600

just got one cash out and gave us the

3688

02:33:03,910 --> 02:33:02,000

smoking gun evidence not string us along

3689

02:33:04,950 --> 02:33:03,920

for 20 or 30 years like most of these

3690

02:33:06,389 --> 02:33:04,960

guys do

3691

02:33:08,309 --> 02:33:06,399

promising us that they're going to get

3692

02:33:10,309 --> 02:33:08,319

to the truth about these aliens but they

3693

02:33:12,790 --> 02:33:10,319

never do but they always have their hand

3694

02:33:14,230 --> 02:33:12,800

out for the next payoff right

3695

02:33:16,230 --> 02:33:14,240

that's where we're at that's where we

3696

02:33:17,830 --> 02:33:16,240

find ourselves uh always happy when

3697

02:33:19,510 --> 02:33:17,840

there's an audience thanks so much for

3698

02:33:21,910 --> 02:33:19,520

coming here today

3699

02:33:24,389 --> 02:33:21,920

and being a part of mine until next time

3700

02:33:29,680 --> 02:33:24,399

friends my name is steven cambion good

3701
02:33:29,690 --> 02:33:52,550
[Music]

3702
02:33:52,560 --> 02:33:55,720
so

3703
02:33:55,730 --> 02:34:21,990
[Music]

3704
02:34:40,220 --> 02:34:24,290
so

3705
02:35:18,790 --> 02:34:49,670
[Music]

3706
02:35:18,800 --> 02:35:26,940
so

3707
02:36:13,590 --> 02:35:52,660
[Music]

3708
02:36:15,670 --> 02:36:13,600
my children aren't going hungry i'll do

3709
02:36:17,110 --> 02:36:15,680
it i'll drink your blood

3710
02:36:25,870 --> 02:36:17,120
and i'm starting to think about having

3711
02:36:25,880 --> 02:36:33,190
[Music]

3712
02:36:33,200 --> 02:36:37,660
i will i will eat your

3713
02:36:46,950 --> 02:36:44,630

[Music]

3714

02:36:48,469 --> 02:36:46,960

i'll barbecue your ass

3715

02:36:50,790 --> 02:36:48,479

flat

3716

02:36:52,630 --> 02:36:50,800

i will cook your ass up so fast and i'll

3717

02:36:53,670 --> 02:36:52,640

tell them oh i killed the cow out back

3718

02:36:55,429 --> 02:36:53,680

baby

3719

02:36:57,349 --> 02:36:55,439

you think christ would eat somebody he

3720

02:36:59,270 --> 02:36:57,359

would never do that i will i'm ready to

3721

02:37:01,190 --> 02:36:59,280

hang them up gut them and skin them and

3722

02:37:05,940 --> 02:37:01,200

chop them up you know when i'm ready i

3723

02:37:05,950 --> 02:37:14,550

[Music]

3724

02:37:14,560 --> 02:37:23,350

i will eat you i will get your ass

3725

02:37:23,360 --> 02:37:34,950

[Music]

3726

02:37:39,190 --> 02:37:36,630

that's why i want the globalist to know

3727

02:37:40,630 --> 02:37:39,200

i will eat your ass first i swear to god

3728

02:37:46,920 --> 02:37:40,640

it's the last thing i do i'ma get my